POPULATION/FERTILITY CONTROL
THESAURUS

Helen K. Kolbe

and

Rita F. Bergman

Population Information Program
Science Communication Division
Department of Medical and Public Affairs
The George Washington University
2001 S Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009

April 1976
Kolbe, Helen K.


GWU - SCD/76 - 7P

1. Subject headings - Birth control. 2. Subject headings - Population. I. Bergman, Rita F., Ii. author. II. Title.


Library of Congress Card Number 76-12240

This project was funded by the United States Agency for International Development (Contract AID/csd - 3643)

GWU - SCD/76 - 7P
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgements ................................................. v

Foreword ............................................................. vii

Introduction ......................................................... ix

Guide to the Format ................................................. xi

Alphabetical List ..................................................... 1

Descriptor List ....................................................... 79

Category List ........................................................ 91

Hierarchical List ..................................................... 105
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This publication is the result of the work of a great many people who have helped in a variety of ways from the planning through the developmental stages to the final product. While it is not possible to list the name of every individual who has made a contribution, we want to express our sincere appreciation to all, and to give particular thanks to several people for their special assistance:

Stanley Jablonski, Chief, Indexing Section, National Library of Medicine, who provided invaluable initial guidance and advice as the structure and overall framework of the vocabulary were being developed, and who continued to provide assistance throughout the project whenever we called upon him;

Kathryn H. Speert, Head Librarian, International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Columbia University, whose Fertility Modification Thesaurus (FMT) was an important source of input to the Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus (PFC Thesaurus), for her consultation and support during the entire project, and for reviewing the terminology and assisting in mapping the vocabulary to the FMT;

Dr. Clifford Bachrach, Head, Medical Subject Headings Section, National Library of Medicine, for reviewing the terminology and the mapping to the MeSH vocabulary with his staff and for providing many helpful comments;

E. Horowitz, Director of Library Services, Planned Parenthood Federation of America, for generously sharing her insights and perspective during the preparation of the thesaurus and for reviewing the manuscript;

Bates Buckner, Director, Technical Information Service, Carolina Population Center, and Dale Silver and Karen Long of her staff for their intensive assistance in reviewing the terminology and mapping the vocabulary to the PFP Thesaurus;

Dr. Calvin Mark Lee, Institute for Scientific Information, for his invaluable guidance and assistance with names of drugs and pharmacological agents;

Dr. Phyllis T. Piotrow for her understanding, encouragement and support in the planning and development of the work;

Dr. Everett Rogers, Institute for Communication Research, Stanford University, and Dr. David Radel, East-West Communication Institute, for their consultation and advice;

Mary Ellen M. Hashmall, indexer, for her mapping of the terminology to the MeSH vocabulary;

Judith E. John and Judith L. Smith, indexers, for their critical and perceptive comments;

Evann Galbreath for her careful assistance in the preparation of the manuscript;

the entire staff of the Population Information Program for their unfailing cooperation and support;

and the Association for Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers International (APLIC Int.) whose members collectively and individually have made major contributions towards improving the tools and techniques for storing and retrieving population information, and who also inspired and helped us.
FOREWORD

The Population Information Program was initiated in June 1972 under a contract from the United States Agency for International Development for the purpose of providing rapid diffusion of research findings in population as it relates to fertility control. The Population Information Program has carried out this mandate by publishing and distributing Population Reports to an extensive worldwide audience. A bimonthly serial publication, Population Reports offers up-to-date and comprehensive information with a concise appraisal of current developments and important issues in each issue of its 11 different series dealing with contraceptive technology, population law and policy and family planning programs. Most of these reports are available in French, Spanish and Portuguese as well as in English. Persons with a particular interest in individual reports or in routinely receiving Population Reports should send their requests to the Project Director, Population Information Program (address on title page).

As a basis for the production and publication of Population Reports, the Population Information Program has necessarily engaged in a vigorous effort to identify and acquire the international literature on fertility control. The material is catalogued, abstracted, indexed and stored in POPINFORM, an on-line computerized information storage and retrieval system. The Population Information Program is designed to provide this information on population and family planning to workers on a global basis whenever and wherever it is needed. Persons with needs for such information anywhere in the world are encouraged to write the Project Director and request a search of the POPINFORM data base.

The task of indexing the literature for POPINFORM required the development of specific terminology in the field because, while other thesauri dealt with various aspects of fertility control in differing degrees of specificity, none of the available thesauri covered the subject in sufficient depth to adequately retrieve exact and well-defined information from this large body of literature.

The Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus, therefore, provides retrieval vocabulary for a particular information system, POPINFORM, and also contributes to the emerging controlled vocabulary on population and family planning.

J. Joseph Speidel, M.D.
Chief, Research Division
Office of Population
United States Agency for International Development

and

Reimert T. Ravenholt, M.D.
Director
Office of Population
United States Agency for International Development

Previous Page Blank
INTRODUCTION

The Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus (PFC Thesaurus) is the third published population-related thesaurus based on the Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) categories developed by the National Library of Medicine and it owes much to its two predecessors as well as to the National Library of Medicine.

The Fertility Modification Thesaurus with Focus on Evaluation of Family Planning Programs (FMT) by Kathryn H. Speert and Samuel M. Wishik, published in 1973, has in its introduction a concise history and definition of thesauri, an explanation of the methods of thesaurus construction and a rationale for creating a population-related microthesaurus using the MeSH tree structure as a framework.

The Population/Family Planning Thesaurus (PFP Thesaurus) by Caroline Lucas and Margaret Osborn, published in 1975, contains a thorough discussion of a thesaurus-based information retrieval system with especially noteworthy sections on indexing and searching in its introductory material. Included are diagrams, specific examples of term selection and use and other aids for the indexer, librarian or information specialist.

The reader is referred to these two works, both of which are available from the respective publishers (see list of references), for useful background and explanatory information on thesauri in general and population-related thesauri in particular. For an exhaustive critical study of thesauri, Vocabulary Control for Information Retrieval by F. W. Lancaster is recommended.

The terminology of the PFC Thesaurus is based on the literature collected and stored in POPINFORM by the Population Information Program. In the selection of terms and phrases, every effort was made to coordinate the vocabulary with MeSH, FMT and the PFP Thesaurus. Numerous other references were consulted for terms, definitions and scope notes including the Karolinska’s Human Reproduction Thesaurus, the United Nations’ Multilingual Demographic Dictionary, Dorland’s Medical Dictionary, the OECD Macrothesaurus, and the International Demographic Data Directory of the International Statistical Programs Center of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Mappings to MeSH, FMT and the PFP Thesaurus were included to aid users who also wish to consult these collections, and to continue a collaborative effort that was already underway when this work was begun.

List of References


GUIDE TO THE FORMAT

The Four Displays

The Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus is presented in four sections: an alphabetical list, a descriptor list, a category list and a hierarchical list. The four types of displays should be helpful in term selection both for indexing and for retrieval.

The alphabetical list consists of a descriptor in boldface type with a scope note (SN) in italics when a definition or explanation is necessary or desirable; the broader terms (BT), which show the concepts within which the entry terms fit; and the narrower terms (NT), indicating the concepts included under the main descriptor. The related terms (RT) are cross-references to other descriptors that are similar in concept but are not within the same hierarchy. Used for (UF) references and their reciprocals USE are terms that are synonyms, abbreviations, variations in spelling or antonyms. Mappings to FMT, MoSh and the PFP Thesaurus follow and show the relationships among the terms used in the other thesauri.

The descriptor list is an alphabetical arrangement of terms with no relationships shown. It is included for rapid verification of allowed terminology. The category list groups the descriptors into related concepts. The alphanumeric codes following the terms correspond to the MeSH numbers except for N5 which follows the designation “Family Planning Program Development and Evaluation” assigned by FMT. The hierarchical list presents all the narrower terms under each main descriptor to allow the most specific and appropriate index term to be selected. The hierarchy, as the word implies, also gives an overview of fertility control.

Using the Thesaurus to Index and Retrieve Documents

Terms that are followed by a pound sign (#) are not used in indexing or retrieval, but are employed as structure headings within the hierarchy. The symbol @ denotes a brand or trade name and is for identification purposes, but is not used in either indexing or retrieval. Terms that are preceded by an asterisk (*) are subheadings and are used in conjunction with main descriptors as indicated by their specific scope notes.

Due to computer specifications, the subheadings are truncated or abbreviated when they are used in indexing and retrieval. For example, a search on complications of laparoscopy would be retrieved as LAPAROSCOPY--CO. A list of the subheading abbreviations follows:

AD — *administration and dosage
AN — *analysis
CO — *complications
CR — *continuation rates
CN — *contraindications
CT — *cost
DI — *diagnosis
DU — *diagnostic use
ED — *education
ET — *etiology
EV — *evaluation
HI — *history
IN  — *indications
IS  — *instrumentation
LA  — *legal aspects
MO  — *mortality
PA  — *psychological aspects
RA  — *religious aspects
SE  — *side effects
SA  — *socioeconomic aspects
ST  — *standards
SS  — *statistics
SD  — *supply and distribution
TU  — *therapeutic use

Each document is classified as to type of material, such as a bibliography or monograph. These are not subject descriptors, but are used as minor index terms.

An attempt has been made to include all the countries of the world (with the aid of the International Demographic Data Directory). Where possible, mappings have been made to country names in MeSH and the PFP Thesaurus. The FMT has a separate file for its country list and therefore country mapping has not been included. Because of changes that occur frequently in geographic names and the emergence of new countries, any country name one does not exist in the thesaurus.

Indexing, as a rule, should be to the most specific term to provide for high precision in retrieval. For the most part this philosophy has been followed. However, to allow for both broad and specific searching with high recall, redundant indexing is employed. For example, a document on "laparoscopic sterilization" would be assigned LAPAROSCOPY as a primary term and STERILIZATION, FEMALE as a secondary term. This redundancy is used to maximize the results on different kinds of searches, that is, either broad or specific. Terms assigned to a document may be weighted by designating them primary or secondary. Primary terms indicate substantial content or emphasis on a subject whereas secondary terms denote more peripheral information or broader categories.

Geographical terms are selected in hierarchical fashion. In documents in which the subject matter is related to a particular country, the country name would be a primary term and the geographic region would be a secondary term. For example, a document on the practice of vasectomy in India would include INDIA as a primary term and MIDDLE SOUTH ASIA, SOUTH ASIA and ASIA as secondary terms.
ABORTION, INDUCED, (E4.819.774.173), N5
UF Abortion, Artificial
BT Abortion
NT Abortion, Teratogenic Agents
Abortion, Amniotic
Abortion, Abnormal
Abortion, Bovine
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynenter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
 Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, METREURYNTER, E4
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, NATURAL
USE Abortion, Spontaneous

ABORTION, RIVANOL, E4
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, SALINE SOLUTION, E4
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, SEPTIC, (C1.539.674.173), (C13.703.39)
SN Abortion in which there is infection of the tissue of the uterus
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, SOAP SOLUTION, E4
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — ABORTION, INDUCED

ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS, C13
UF Abortion, Natural
BT Abortion
NT Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC, (E4.819.774.173.340), N5
SN Removal of a nonviable fetus from the uterus when pregnancy constitutes a threat to the mother's physical or mental health
BT Abortion, Induced
FMT — ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC
MeSH — ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC
PFP — ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

ABORTION, TUBAL, C13
SN Occurs in ectopic pregnancy where conceptus pushes through the open end of the uterine tube into the abdominal cavity
BT Abortion, Spontaneous
RT Pregnancy, Ectopic
FMT — ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS
MeSH — ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC
PFP — ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS

ABSTINENCE, E2
UF Continence
SN Abstaining from sexual relations
BT Contraception, Behavioral Methods
FMT — ABSTINENCE
MeSH — CONTRACEPTION BEHAVIOR
PFP — ABSTINENCE

ACCEPTABILITY, N5
SN Degree to which a fertility control measure proves satisfactory to a target population
PFP — ACCEPTABILITY

ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS, N1
BT Acceptors
NT Age
Education
Family Size
Marital Status
Parity
Race
Religion
Socioeconomic Status
FMT — ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
MeSH — POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
PFP — ACCEPTORS and POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

ACCEPTORS, M, N5
SN Those who take service and/or advice from a program
BT Named Groups of Parsons
NT Acceptor Characteristics
Acceptors, New
Acceptors, Repeat
FMT — ACCEPTORS or *acceptors
MeSH — PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE and CONTRACEPTION or FAMILY PLANNING or STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
ACETIC ACID, (D2.241.81.38), (D10.516.251.40092)  
BT Vas Occlusion, Chemical  
MeSH — ACETIC ACID  

ACNE, (C17.271.177)  
BT Dermatological Effects  
MeSH — ACNE  

ACONCEN®, D7  
SN 3 mg chloromadinone acetate and .1 mg mestranol  
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined  
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL  
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and CHLORMADINONE and MESTRANOL  
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES  

ACTINOMYCIN, (D20.85.74.41)  
MeSH — ACTINOMYCIN  
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS  

ACTION RESEARCH, N5  
UF Research, Family Planning  
Research, Population  
SN Research in which the primary objective is to build an effective and feasible program to bring about a desired social change  
BT Population Control  
FMT — ACTION RESEARCH  
MeSH — HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING and POPULATION CONTROL  
PFP — RESEARCH APPLICATION  

ACUPUNCTURE, (E2.30)  
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia  
MeSH — ACUPUNCTURE  
PFP — TRADITIONAL MEDICINE  

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5' MONOPHOSPHATE, (D13.695.462.180)  
UF AMP  
C'AMP  
Cyclic AMP  
BT Abortifacient Agents  
MeSH — ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3', 5' MONOPHOSPHATE  

ADHESIONS, (C23.37)  
BT Female Sterilization, Complications  
MeSH — ADHESIONS  

SUBHEADINGS  
SN Used for dosage forms, routes of administration, frequency and duration of administration, quantity of medication and the effects of these factors  
BT — Subheadings #  
FMT — *administration and dosage  
MeSH — *administration and dosage  
PFP — *administration and dosage  

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL, (M1.526.70), (N2.350.45)  
SN Personnel concerned with those tasks involved in the planning and managing of programs, services and resources. Includes planners, policymakers, evaluators, etc.  
BT Family Planning Personnel  
FMT — ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL  
MeSH — ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL  
PFP — ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL  

ADNEXITIS, (C13.371.56.114)  
BT IUD Complications  
RT Pelvic Infection  
FMT — ADNEXITIS  
MeSH — ADNEXITIS  
PFP — ADNEXITIS  

ADOLESCENTS, M  
BT Named Groups of Persons #  
NT Adolescents, Female  
Adolescents, Male  
FMT — ADOLESCENTS  
MeSH — ADOLESCENCE  
PFP — ADOLESCENTS  

ADOLESCENTS, FEMALE, M  
BT Adolescents  
FMT — ADOLESCENTS  
MeSH — ADOLESCENCE and FEMALE  
PFP — ADOLESCENTS  

ADOLESCENTS, MALE, M  
BT Adolescents  
FMT — ADOLESCENTS  
MeSH — ADOLESCENCE and MALE  
PFP — ADOLESCENTS  

ADRENAL CORTEX EFFECTS, C23, G7  
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects  
MeSH — ADRENAL CORTEX  
PFP — ADRENAL GLANDS  

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES, (D6.472.40)  
SN Includes glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids  
BT Hormones  
MeSH — ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES  
PFP — HORMONES  

ADVERTISEMENT  
BT Type of Document #  
ADVERTISING  
USE Promotion  

AFGHANISTAN, (Z1.252.245.42)  
BT ESCAP  
Middle South Asia  
MeSH — AFGHANISTAN  
PFP — AFGHANISTAN  

AFRICA, (Z1.58)  
BT Geographical Names #
AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE, I, N1
SN Number of children born per year per 1000 women of a specified age
BT Birth Rate
FMT — AGE SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE
MeSH — BIRTH RATE and MATERNAL AGE
PFP — AGE-SPECIFIC BIRTH RATE

AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATE, I, N1
SN Number of deaths per year per number exposed to risk of dying during the same period, of a specified age
BT Mortality
FMT — AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE
MeSH — MORTALITY and AGE FACTORS
PFP — AGE-SPECIFIC MORTALITY RATE

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, I, N1
SN Number of live births per year per 1000 fertile women of a specified age
BT Fertility Rate
FMT — AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE
MeSH — BIRTH RATE and MATERNAL AGE
PFP — AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE

AGING, (G7.168)
SN Of biological phenomena, e.g. spermatozoa, ova
FMT — AGING
MeSH — AGING

AGE, N1
—BT Acceptor Characteristics
Population Characteristics
FMT — AGE FACTORS
MeSH — AGE FACTORS
PFP — AGE

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
USE USAID

AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION, N1
BT Population Characteristics
FMT — AGE-SEX CHARACTERISTICS
MeSH — AGE FACTORS and SEX FACTORS
PFP — AGE-SEX COMPOSITION

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE
USE Dihydroxyprogesterone

ALOPECIA, (C17.805.305.122)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — ALOPECIA

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN, (D2.33.440.250), (D7.360.443.310)
BT Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
MeSH — ALPHA CHLOROHYDRIN
PFP — MALE ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

AMENORRHEA, (C13.371.491.124)
BT Menstruation Disorders
FMT — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
MeSH — AMENORRHEA
AMERICAN SAMOA, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — POLYNESIA
PFP — AMERICAN SAMOA

AMINOPTERIN, (D3.438.733.631.192), (D22.204.144.579.192)
BT Abortifacient Agents
Chemosterilants
MeSH — AMINOPTERIN
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

AMNIOCENTESIS, (E1.249.746.193)
SN Extraction of amniotic fluid from the womb during pregnancy
RT Sex Determination
MeSH — AMNIOCENTESIS
PFP — AMNIOCENTESIS

AMP
USE Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate

ANABOLIC STEROIDS, (D6.597.100.194)
BT Hormones
NT Norethandroene
Oxandrolone
Oxymetholone
MeSH — ANABOLIC STEROIDS
PFP — STEROIDS

ANACYCLIN®, D7
SN .1 mg lynestrenol and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and MESTRANOL and LYNESTRENOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ANALGESIA, (E3.91)
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #
NT Audioanalgesia
MeSH — ANALGESIA

*analysis
SN Used for the identification or quantitative determination of a substance or its constituents
BT Subheadings #
FMT — *analysis
MeSH — *analysis

ANDROGENS, (D6.472.866.154)
BT Sex Hormones
NT Dihydrotestosterone
Testosterone
MeSH — ANDROGENS
PFP — ANDROGENS

ANESTHESIA, (E3.155)
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #
NT Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, General
Anesthesia, Gynecological
Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Anesthesia, Refrigeration
Hypnosis, Anesthetic
Neuroleptoanalgesia
MeSH — ANESTHESIA

ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA #
NT Acupuncture
Analgesia
Anesthesia
Electroanesthesia
Hypotension, Controlled
Hypothermia, Induced
Preanaesthetic Medication
MeSH — ANESTHESIA or ANALGESIA

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL
USE Anesthesia, Epidural

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION, (E3.155.86)
BT Anesthesia
NT Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Spinal
Autonomic Nerve Block
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL, (E3.155.86.131)
UF Anesthesia, Caudal
BT Anesthesia, Conduction
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL, (E3.155.197)
BT Anesthesia
NT Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthesia, Intravenous
Anesthesia, Rectal
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

ANESTHESIA, GYNECOLOGICAL, E3
BT Anesthesia
NT Paracervical Block
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION, (E3.155.197.197)
BT Anesthesia, General
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS, (E3.155.308)
BT Anesthesia, General
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL, (E3.155.86.231)
BT Anesthesia, Conduction
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL, (E3.155.364)
BT Anesthesia
NT Paracervical Block
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL(E3.155.197.364)
BT Anesthesia, General
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION, (E3.155.419)
BT Anesthesia
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL, (E3.155.86.331)
Populatlon/Fertility Control Thesaurus

MeSH — ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

ANGOLA, (Z1.58.349.70)
BT Africa
MeSH — ANGOLA
PFP — ANGOLA

ANNUAL REPORT
BT Type of Document #
FMT — ANNUAL REPORT
PFP — ANNUAL REPORTS

ANOVA®, D7
SN 4 mg megestrol acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and MEGESTROL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ANOVLAR®, D7
SN 4 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ANOVLAR MITE®, USE Gynovlar®

ANOVLAR 21®, D7
SN 4 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ANOVLAR MITE®, USE Gynovlar®

ANTIMETABOLITES, (D26.87)
UF Antineoplastics
BT Unspecified Mechanism #
NT Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine

MeSH — ANTIMETABOLITES
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

ANTINEOPLASTICS
USE Antimetabolites

APHOLATE, (D3.383.97.2.17.123), (D5.723.141.140)
BT Chemosterilants
MeSH — APHOLATE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

APPETITE ALTERATIONS, C23
BT Central Nervous System Effects
MeSH — APPETITE DISORDERS

ARGENTINA, (Z1.107.757.77)
BT South America
MeSH — ARGENTINA
PFP — ARGENTINA

ARRHYTHMIA, (C14.280.67)
BT Female Sterilization, Complications
FMT — CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
MeSH — ARRHYTHMIA
PFP — CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

ARTICLE
BT Type of Document #
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, E2, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASCORBIC ACID, (D11.786.100)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASIA, (Z1.252)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ASYCHRONY, C23</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATABRINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATRAUMATIC PREGNANCY TERMINATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTITUDE, (F1.829.92)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUDIOANALGESIA, (E3.91.214)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUSTRALIA, (Z1.338)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oceania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUSTRIA, (Z1.542.88)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTOIMMUNE RESPONSE, C20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male Sterilization, Complications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK, (E3.155.86.711.299)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AZAGUANINE, (D22.204.144.116)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AZASERINE, (D20.85.75.166) (D22.204.144.149)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AZATHIOPRINE, (D22.204.144.183)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAHAMA ISLANDS, (Z1.107.904.108)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAHRAIN, (Z1.252.245.93.150)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BANGLADESH, (Z1.252.245.131)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BARBADOS, (Z1.107.904.250)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BAREFOOT DOCTORS, M, N2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BELGIUM, (Z1.542.115)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEOOPIR@, E7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BERMUDA, (Z1.295.390)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BHUTAN, (Z1.252.245.162)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AY 11440</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

BIBLIOGRAPHY
BT Type of Document #
FMT — BIBLIOGRAPHY
MeSH — BIBLIOGRAPHY
PFP — BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS, C23, G9
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
MeSH — BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

BLOOD PRESSURE (G9.330.612.114)
MeSH — BLOOD PRESSURE

BODY TEMPERATURE (G7.315)
MeSH — BODY TEMPERATURE

BODY WEIGHT (G7.553.481.398)
PFP — BODY WEIGHT

BOLIVIA, (Z1.107.757.136)
BT South America
MeSH — BOLIVIA
PFP — BOLIVIA

BOOK
BT Type of Document #
PFP — BOOKS

BOOK CHAPTER
BT Type of Document #

BOOK REVIEW
BT Type of Document #
PFP — BOOK REVIEWS

BORIC ACIDS, (D1.29.260.93)
BT Unspecified Mechanism #
MeSH — BORIC ACIDS

BOTSWANA, (Z1.58.349.144)
BT Africa
MeSH — BOTSWANA
PFP — BOTSWANA

BOWBENT@, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS

BOWEL TRAUMA
USE Perforations

BRAZIL, (Z1.107.757.176)
BT South America
MeSH — BRAZIL
PFP — BRAZIL

BREAKTHROUGH BLEEDING, C13
SN Bleeding other than at the time of menstruation
Menstruation Disorders
Metrorrhagia
Spotting

MESH — UTERINE BLEEDING
PFP — SPOTTING

BREAST CANCER, C4, C13
Carcinogenic Effects
MELANESIA

MESH — MELANESIA
PFP — BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS, Z1
ESCAP Melanesia

MESH — MELANESIA
PFP — BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS, Z1
Caribbean

MESH — WEST INDIES
PFP — BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

BRUNEI, (Z1.252.145.130)
ESCAP Southeast Asia

MESH — BRUNEI
PFP — BRUNEI

BULGARIA, (Z1.542.248.208)
ESCAP Eastern Europe

MESH — BULGARIA
PFP — BULGARIA

BURMA, (Z1.252.145.144)
ESCAP Southeast Asia

MESH — BURMA
PFP — BURMA

BURNS, (C21.866.200)
Female Sterilization, Complications

MESH — BURNS
PFP — BURUNI

BURUNDI, (Z1.58.349.187)
Africa

MESH — BURUNDI
PFP — BURUNDI

BUSULFAN, (D22.204.57.198)
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents

MESH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and MEN
PFP — MALE ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

BW 57-323H, D26
Antimetabolites

CADMIUM (D1.248.497.333.199)
IUD Material

MESH — CADMIUM

CAMBODIA, (Z1.252.145.182)
Khmer Republic

MESH — CAMBODIA
PFP — KHMER REPUBLIC

CAMEROON, (Z1.58.432.109)
Africa

MESH — CAMEROON
PFP — CAMEROON

CAMP
Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate

CANNULA, KARMAN, E7
Uterine Aspirator

MESH — SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
PFP — CANNULA

CANNULA, METAL, E7
Cannula

MESH — CANNULA
PFP — CANNULA

CANNULA, PLASTIC, E7
Cannula

MESH — CANNULA
PFP — CANNULA

CANTON AND ENDERBURY ISLANDS, Z1
Enderbury Islands

MESH — SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDS
PFP — MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS, Z1
Africa

MESH — BRUNEI
PFP — BRUNEI
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS, C18, G6
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Glucose Metabolism Effects
MeSH — CARBOHYDRATES *metabolism or METABOLISM *drug effects or METABOLIC DISEASES *chemically induced
PFP — METABOLISM

CARBON DIOXIDE (D1.154.140)
BT Insufflation
MeSH — CARBON DIOXIDE

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS, C4
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
FMT — CARCINOMA
MeSH — NEOPLASMS *chemically induced
PFP — CANCER

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS, C14, G9
BT IUD Complications
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
MeSH — CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM *drug effects or CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES *chemically induced
PFP — CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

CARIBBEAN, Z1
BT Latin America
NT Antigua
Bahama Islands
Barbados
Bermuda
British Virgin Islands
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Trinidad and Tobago
United States Virgin Islands
PFP — AMERICA, CARIBBEAN

CASE STUDY
BT Type of Study #
FMT — CASE HISTORIES
MeSH — CASE REPORT
PFP — CASE HISTORIES

CASTRATION, (E4.779.282)
BT Sterilization, Sexual
NT Castration, Female
Castration, Male
FMT — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
MeSH — CASTRATION and STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
PFP — SEXUAL STERILIZATION

CASTRATION, FEMALE, E4
BT Castration
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION

CASTRATION, MALE, E4
BT Castration
FMT — STERILIZATION, MALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
PFP — MALE STERILIZATION

CATECHOLAMINES, (D2.92.311)
SN Includes norepinephrine, epinephrine, dopamine, and isoproterenol
RT Sertotonin
MeSH — CATECHOLAMINES

CATHETER, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — CATHETERIZATION
PFP — EQUIPMENT

CELADE, N3
UF Latin American Demographic Center
BT UN
FMT — LATIN AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER
MeSH — INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
PFP — LATIN AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC, (Z1.58.100.211)
BT Africa
MeSH — CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
PFP — CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

CENTRAL AMERICA, (Z1.107.169)
BT Latin America
NT British Honduras
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
MeSH — CENTRAL AMERICA
PFP — AMERICA, CENTRAL

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM EFFECTS, C10, G11
SN Includes hypothalamic effects
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
MeSH — CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM *drug effects or CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES *chemically induced

CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS, C14, G9
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Ischemia
Thrombosis
MeSH — CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION *drug effects or CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS *chemically induced

CERT.INE CREAM@, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLEIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLEIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

CERTANE JELLY@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLEIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLEIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

CERVICAL CANCER, C4
BT Carcinogenic Effects
FMT — CARCINOMA
MeSH — CERVIX NEOPLASMS
PFP — CANCER and CERVIX

CERVICAL CAP, E7
BT Contraceptive Devices, Female
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE and CERVIX UTERI
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

CERVICAL EFFECTS, C13, G8
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
MeSH — CERVIX UTERI *drug effects or CERVIX DISEASES *chemically induced
PFP — CERVIX

CERVICAL FACTOR
USE Cervical Mucus

CERVICAL LACERATION, C21
BT Menstrual Regulation, Complications
MeSH — CERVIX UTERI *injuries
PFP — CERVIX

CERVICAL MUCUS, A12
UF Cervical Factor
MeSH — CERVIX MUCUS

CERVIX, A5
MeSH — CERVIX UTERI
PFP — CERVIX

CEYLON
USE Sri Lanka

C-FILM@, D7
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MeSH — SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — C-FILM

CHAD, (Z1.58.100.340)
BT Africa
MeSH — CHAD
PFP — CHAD

CHEMOSTERILANTS, (D5.723.141), N5
BT Sterilization, Sexual
NT Aminopterin
Anthramycin
Apholate
Hydroxyhempa
Metepa
Porfiromycin
Thiohempa
FMT — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
MeSH — CHEMOSTERILANTS
PFP — SEXUAL STERILIZATION

CHILE, (Z1.107.757.235)
BT South America
MeSH — CHILE
PFP — CHILE

CHINA, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.252.474.164)
BT East Asia
MeSH — CHINA
PFP — CHINA

CHLOASMA
USE Melasma

CHLORAMBUCIL, (D22.204.57.649.156)
BT Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
MeSH — CHLORAMBUCIL

CHLORIDE ION LEVEL, G9
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — CHLORIDES *blood

CHLORMADINONE, (D6.597.799.146),
(D7.360.276.210.443.706.139)
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — CHLORMADINONE
PFP — CHLORMADINONE

CHLORMADINONE ACETATE, D6, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — CHLORMADINONE
PFP — CHLORMADINONE

CHLORMADINONE ACETATE-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and CHLORMADINONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CHLOROTRIANISENE, (D6.597.378.166)
SN Nonsteroidal synthetic estrogenic hor­mone
BT Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
MeSH — CHLOROTRIANISENE

CHOLESTASIS, (C6.552.547.347), (C23.888.498.650.347)
BT Hepatic Effects
MeSH — CHOLESTASIS
CHOREA, (C23.888.592.745.288)
MeSH CHOREA

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH MICRONESIA
PFP MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES, (C16.466.350)
RT Congenital Abnormalities
Genetics
Hereditary Diseases
MeSH CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
PFP CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

CLAMP, E7
BT Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
PFP EQUIPMENT

CLINIC (SPECIAL PURPOSE), N2
SN A facility which exists for a single specific purpose, e.g., to perform vasectomy operations
BT Family Planning, Environment
FMT HEALTH FACILITIES or FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
MeSH HEALTH FACILITIES and FAMILY PLANNING
PFP CLINICS

CLINIC PERSONNEL, M, N2
BT Family Planning Personnel
FMT FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
MeSH HEALTH MANPOWER and FAMILY PLANNING
PFP PROGRAM MANPOWER and CLINIC

CLINICAL DISTRIBUTION, N2, N4, N5
SN Dispensing of contraceptives or family planning services through a clinic
BT Marketing
FMT IN-CLINIC DISTRIBUTION
PFP DISTRIBUTION OF CONTRACEPTIVES

CLINICAL STUDY
BT Research Study
FMT CLINICAL RESEARCH
MeSH CLINICAL RESEARCH
PFP USE-EFFECTIVENESS

CLIPS, E7
BT Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
NT Clips, Tantalum
FMT SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH STERILIZATION, TUBAL Instrumentation
PFP CLIPS

CLIPS, TANTALUM, E7
BT Clips
FMT SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH STERILIZATION, TUBAL Instrumentation
PFP CLIPS

CLOGESTONE ACETATE, D7
UF AY 11440
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin

CLOGESTONE
MeSH CLOGESTONE

CLOMIPHENE, (D7.552.344.510.228)
UF MRL-37
SN Non-steroidal triethylene derivative usually used to induce ovulation
MeSH CLOMIPHENE
PFP CLOMIPHENE

CN 55.945-27, D26
BT Unspecified Agents
PFP CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

COBALT, (D1.268.206)
BT IUD Material
MeSH COBALT
PFP METALS

COCOS ISLANDS, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH MICRONESIA or POLYNESIA
PFP MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

COHORT STUDY, E5
SN Any group of persons simultaneously experiencing an event, e.g., a birth cohort consists of all those born in a given year
BT Type of Study
FMT COHORT ANALYSIS
PFP COHORT ANALYSIS

COILED SPRING, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types
FMT DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP DIAPHRAGMS

COITUS (F1.145.792.188), (G8.665.188)
BT Reproduction
FMT COITUS
MeSH COITUS
PFP COITUS

COITUS INTERRUPTUS, (E2.197.250), (F1.145.792.188.300)
BT Contraception, Behavioral Methods
FMT COITUS INTERRUPTUS
MeSH COITUS INTERRUPTUS
PFP COITUS INTERRUPTUS

COLAGYN JELLY, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

COLCEMID, USE Demecolcine

COLCHICINE, (D3.132.225), (D14.516.305)
BT Antimitotic Agents
MeSH COLCHICINE
PFP CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

COLOMBIA, (Z1.107.757.284)
BT South America
MeSH COLOMBIA
[Text content not provided]
CONCLUSION, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CONLUNETE, D7
SN 2 mg norethindrone and .1 mg mestranol...
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CONOVID, D7
SN 5 mg norethynodrel and .075 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHYNODREL and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CONOVIDE, D7
SN 2.5 mg norethynodrel and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHYNODREL and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CONTINENCE
USE Abstinence

* Continuation rates
SN Used with contraceptive agents or devices to indicate length of use
BT Subheadings #
FMT — CONTRACEPTION CONTINUATION RATE
PFP — CONTINUATION and STATISTICS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, (D7.360), N5
BT Contraceptive Agents
NT Contraceptive Agents, Female
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, ESTROGEN, D7, N5
UF Estrogen Contraceptive Agents
BT Contraceptive Agents
NT Contraceptive Agents, Female
RT Estrogens
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and ESTROGENS
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE, (D7.360.276), N5
BT Contraceptive Agents
NT Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, ESTROGENS
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE COMBINED, D7, N5
UF Combination Oral Contraceptives
BT Contraceptive Agents
NT Contraceptive Agents, Female
RT Hormones
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Brand Name</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aconcen@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacyclin@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A nova@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anovlar@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anovlar 21@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conlunett@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conluten@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conovid@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conovid E@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delpregnin@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulen@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulen 28@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid E@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid 10@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid 5@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugynon@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follinyl@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynovlar@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynovlar 21@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol 1@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol 2.5@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynestrenol-Mestranol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrulen@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minilyn@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minovlar@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minovlar 21@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neogynon@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonovul@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noracycline@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordiol@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone-Mestranol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethynodrel-Mestranol</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noriday@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1/50@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1/80@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 2@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 1@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 2@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 2.5@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlutate@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuvacon@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novin@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1/50@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1/80@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 10@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 2@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovosiston@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovral@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovral 28@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulen@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulen 0.5@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulen 28@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulen 21@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovulen 50@</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE IMPLANT, D7, N5**

- BT Contraceptive Agents, Female
- MeSH CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, IMPLANTED
- FMT CONTRACEPTIVES, IMPLANTED
- PFP SUBCUTANEOUS CAPSULES

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE INJECTABLE, D7, N5**

- UF Contraceptive Agents, Female Parenteral
- BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
- NT Deladroxate@ Delalutin@ Depo-Provera@ Estradiol Enanthate Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Norethindrone Enanthate Norigest@ FsMT CONTRACEPTIVES, INJECTABLE
- MeSH CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
- PFP INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE LOW-DOSE, D7, N5**

- SN Includes combination oral contraceptives
- BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
- NT Progestins, Low-Dose
- MeSH CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
- PFP CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE ORAL, D7, N5**

- UF Oral Contraceptives
- BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
- NT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
- MeSH CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
- PFP ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE PARENTERAL USE**

- Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE SEQUENTIAL, D7, N5**

- UF Sequential Oral Contraceptives
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BT</th>
<th>Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Progestin Contraceptive Agents Progestogens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C-Quens@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Feminor@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lynestrenol-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norethindrone-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norgest-S@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Norquen@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oracon@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oracon 28@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ortho-Novum SQ@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oviseq@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sequelan@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sequens@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serial C@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Serial 28@</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FMT** — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

**MeSH** — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL

**PFP** — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

---

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE, (D7.360.443), N5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BT</th>
<th>Contraceptive Agents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Reversibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sperm-Immobilizing Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unspecified Mechanism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RT** — Hormones

**MeSH** — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and MALE

**PFP** — MALE CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS

---

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, POSTCOITAL, (D7.360.276.310), N5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UF</th>
<th>Morning After Pill</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Diethylstilbestrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Naphthofuran</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FMT** — ANTINATAL DRUGS

**MeSH** — CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

**PFP** — POSTCOITAL CONTRACEPTIVES

---

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, POSTCONCEPTION,**

| D7, N5 |
| Fertility Control, Postconception |
| Abortifacient Agents |
| Unscheduled Agents |
| Zygotoxics Agents |

**FMT** — ANTINATAL DRUGS

**PFP** — POSTCONCEPTION FERTILITY CONTROL

---

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, PROGESTIN, D7, N5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UF</th>
<th>Progestagens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Progestin Contraceptive Agents Progestogens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT</td>
<td>Contraceptive Agents, Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chlormadinone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chlormadinone Acetate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clogestone Acetate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depo-Provera@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dihydroxyprogesterone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dimethisterone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D'L-Norgestrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D-Norgestrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dydrogesterone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ethynodiol Diacetate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CONTRACEPTIVE USAGE, E5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SN</th>
<th>Specifically, acceptors of IUDs, OCs, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Epidemiological Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FMT** — CONTRACEPTIVE METHODS CHOSEN
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE

*contraindications
SN Used to indicate factors which militate against the application of a procedure, technique or prescription
BT Subheadings #

COOK ISLANDS, Z1
BT ESCAP Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — POLYNESIA
PFP — COOK ISLANDS

COOKE METHOD, E4
SN Technique of tubal sterilization in which the Fallopian tube is divided at midpoint, ligated at both ends, and the proximal limb, stripped free of mesosalpinx for a short distance, is buried between the leaves of the broad ligament
BT Tubal Ligation
FMT — TUBAL LIGATION
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL
PFP — TUBAL STERILIZATION

COOPER CREME@, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

COOPER CREME GEL@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

COOPER, (D1.268.219)
BT IUD Material
MeSH — COPPER
PFP — COPPER

COPPER T-DEVICE, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and COPPER
PFP — COPPER IUDS and TATUM-T

COPPER 7, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and COPPER
PFP — COPPER IUDS

COPPER 120, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and COPPER
PFP — COPPER IUDS

COPPER 135, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and COPPER
PFP — COPPER IUDS

COPPER 200, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and COPPER
PFP — COPPER IUDS

CORNUAL COAGULATION, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization. Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL and ELECTRO- COAGULATION
PFP — TUBAL STERILIZATION

CORPUS LUTEUM, (A5.360.319.114.630.278), (A6.407.312.497.278)
MeSH — CORPUS LUTEUM
PFP — OVARY

CORRELATION STUDY, E5
BT Type of Study #
FMT — CORRELATION STUDIES
PFP — REGRESSION ANALYSIS

*cost
SN Used to indicate dollar (or other currency) expenditure
BT Subheadings #
MeSH — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS
PFP — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COST ANALYSIS, E5, N4
SN Ratio of expense to result; cost per client to program
BT Evaluation
FMT — COST ANALYSIS
MeSH — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS
PFP — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COST BENEFIT, E5, N4
SN Absolute, comparative or differential costs pertaining to services, institutions, resources, etc.
BT Evaluation
FMT — COST ANALYSIS
MeSH — COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
PFP — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COST-EFFECTIVENESS, E5, N4
SN Monetary or other return per unit of investment resulting from the reduction of unwanted fertility by means of family planning programs and services.
BT Evaluation
FMT — COST ANALYSIS
MeSH — COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS
PFP — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

COSTA RICA, (Z1.107.169.238)
BT Central America
MeSH — COSTA RICA
PFP — COSTA RICA

COUNSELING, (F2.784.176), (F4.408.413), (N2.421.143.303), N5
BT Family Planning Programs
FMT — COUNSELING
MeSH — COUNSELING
PFP — COUNSELING
COUNSELORS, M, N2
BT Nonmedical Personnel
FMT — COUNSELING
MeSH — COUNSELING *manpower
PFP — COUNSELORS

C-QUENS®, D7
SN 2 mg chlormadinone acetate and .08 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and CHLORMADINONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

CREEMOZ CREME®, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

CRYOSURGERY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
MeSH — CRYOGENIC SURGERY
PFP — SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

CS 1, D2
BT Steroid Abortifacients
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — CATATOXIC STEROID 1
PFP — STEROIDS

CUBA, (Z1.107.904.227)
BT Caribbean
MeSH — CUBA
PFP — CUBA

CUL-DE-SAC RETRACTOR, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL *instrumentation
PFP — EQUIPMENT

CULDOSCOPE, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — CULDOSCOPY *instrumentation
PFP — CULDOSCOPE

CULDOSCOPY, (E1.249.241)
SN Visual examination of the female pelvic viscera through the posterior vaginal fornix
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — CULDOSCOPY
PFP — CULDOSCOPE

CURETTAGE, (E4.157)
BT Abortion, Induced
Fertility Control, Postcoital
MeSH — CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM CURETTAGE

CYCLIC AMP
USE Adenosine Cyclic 3' 5' Monophosphate

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE, (D2.455.526.728.650.243), (D22.204.57.649.243)
BT Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

CYPROTERONE, (D4.808.745.432.219), (D6.347.260)
BT Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
MeSH — CYPROTERONE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

CYPROTERONE ACETATE, D4, D6
BT Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
MeSH — CYPROTERONE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

CYPRUS, (Z1.542.581.369)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — CYPRUS
PFP — CYPRUS

CYSTITIS, (C12.777.103.495)
BT Urogenital Effects
MeSH — CYSTITIS

CYSTOCCELE, C13
BT Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
MeSH — BLADDER DISEASES or HERNIA

CYTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS, G6
BT IUD Mode of Action

CYTOLOGIC EFFECTS, G6
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
PFP — CELLS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, (Z1.542.248.301)
BT Eastern Europe
MeSH — CZECHOSLOVAKIA
PFP — CZECHOSLOVAKIA

D.A.P.®, E1
BT Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
PFP — PREGNANCY TESTS

DAHOMEY, (Z1.58.432.187)
BT Africa
MeSH — DAHOMEY
PFP — DAHOMEY

DALKON SHIELD®, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — DALKON SHIELD

DANA SUPER®, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS
DATA COLLECTION, E5, N2, N4
SN Method of collecting data; includes record-keeping
FMT — DATA COLLECTION
MeSH — STATISTICS
PFP — DATA COLLECTION

DECIDUAL CELL REACTION, G8
BT Implantation Suppression

DECREASED LIBIDO, F1
BT Central Nervous System Effects
Sexual Side Effects
FMT — SEX BEHAVIOR
MeSH — LIBIDO
PFP — SEXUAL BEHAVIOR

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE, (D4.808.54.79.429.373), (D6.472.40.50.372)
BT Steroid Abortifacients
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE
PFP — STEROIDS

DELAGROXATE®, D7
SN Dihydroxyprogesterone and estradiol enanthate
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, INJECTABLE
MeSH — ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE
PFP — INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

DELAGROXONE
USE Dihydroxyprogesterone

DELALUTIN®, D6, D7
UF Hydroxyprogesterone Caproate
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, INJECTABLE
MeSH — HYDROXYPROGESTERONE
PFP — INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

DELFEN CREAM®, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

DELPREGNIN®, D7
SN 5 mg megestrol acetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and MEGESTROL and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

DEMAND
SN For family planning services
USE Motivation

DEMECOLCINE, (D3.132.225.374), (D22.204.179.290)
UF Colcemid®
BT Abortifacient Agents
MeSH — DEMECOLCINE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS, I, N1
SN Effect of a family planning program on growth or decline
BT Evaluation
RT Births Averted
FMT — DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS
PFP — DEMOGRAPHIC EFFECTIVENESS

DEMOGRAPHY, (I1.782.616.249), (N1.224)
SN Size, structure, and development of human population
BT Population #
FMT — DEMOGRAPHY
MeSH — DEMOGRAPHY
PFP — DEMOGRAPHY

DEMULLEN®, D7
SN 1.0 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

DEMULLEN 28®, D7
SN 1.0 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

DENMARK, (Z1.542.808.224)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — DENMARK
PFP — DENMARK

DEPO-PROVERA®, D7
SN 50 mg medroxyprogesterone acetate
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE
PFP — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

DEPRESSION
USE Emotional Depression

DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS, C17, G10
UF Integumental Effects
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Acne
Allopoeia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatititis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
**Urticaria**
*MeSH* — SKIN DISEASES *chemically induced or SKIN *drug effects
*PFP* — DERMATOLOGY

**DESAcETYLAMINOCOLCHINE, D26**
*BT* Antimitotic Agents
*MeSH* — COLCHICINE
*PFP* — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

**DESAcETYLMETHYLCOLCHINE, D26**
*BT* Antimitotic Agents
*MeSH* — COLCHICINE
*PFP* — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

**DESTRUCTION OF OVUM, G8**
*BT* Ovarian Effects

**DEVICE-M®, E7**
*UF* M-211
M-213
*BT* IUD Type#
*FMT* — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
*MeSH* — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
*PFP* — "M" IUD

**DEXAMETHASONE ACETATE, D6, D7**
*BT* Steroid Abortifacients
*FMT* — STEROIDS
*MeSH* — DEXAMETHASONE
*PFP* — STEROIDS

**DIAGEN®, E1**
*BT* Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
*FMT* — PREGNANCY TESTS
*MeSH* — PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
*PFP* — PREGNANCY TESTS

**diagnosis**
*SN* Used for all aspects of diagnosis, including examination
*BT* Subheadings#
*MeSH* — "diagnosis or *radiography"

**diagnostic use**
*SN* Used when chemical compounds or drugs are administered for studies of clinical function, and when surgical procedures are employed for the diagnosis of disease
*BT* Subheadings#
*MeSH* — "diagnostic use"

**DIATHERMY, SURGICAL**
*USE* Electrocoagulation

**DIENESTROL, (D2.755.290), (D6.597.378.240)**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
*MeSH* — DIENESTROL

**DIETHYLSILBUSTROL, (D2.455.426.599.389.724.225), (D6.597.378.242.225)**
*UF* Stillbestrol
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
*FMT* — ANTINATAL DRUGS
*MeSH* — DIETHYLSILBUSTROL
*PFP* — DIETHYLSILBUSTROL

**DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE, D4, D6**
*UF* Stanolone
*BT* Androgens
*MeSH* — STANOLONE
*PFP* — ANDROGENS

**DIHYDROXYPROGESTERONE, D7**
*UF* Algestone Acetophenide
Alphason
Deladroxone
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
*MeSH* — ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
*MeSH* — DIMETHISTERONE

**DIMETHISTERONE-ETHINYL ESTRA DIOL, D7**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
*FMT* — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
*MeSH* — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and DIMETHISTERONE and ETHINYL ESTRA DIOL
*PFP* — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

**DIMETHYLSTILBESTROL, (D2.455.426.599.389.724.250), (D6.347.285)**
*BT* Zygotoxic Agents
*MeSH* — DIMETHYLSTILBESTROL

**DIPHENYLBENZOFURAN, D26**
*BT* Unspecified Agents#

**DISCUSSION**
*BT* Type of Document#

**DISINTEGRATION OF BLASTOCYST, G8**
*BT* Implantation Suppression

**DIZZINESS, C23**
*BT* Central Nervous System Effects
*RT* Vertigo
*MeSH* — VERTIGO

**D’L-NORGESTREL, D7**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
*MeSH* — NORGESTREL
*PFP* — NORGESTREL

**D’L-NORGESTREL-ETHINYL ESTRA DIOL, D7**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
*FMT* — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
*MeSH* — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COM BINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRA DIOL
*PFP* — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

**D-NORGESTREL, D7**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
*MeSH* — NORGESTREL
*PFP* — NORGESTREL

**DOISYNOESTREL, D7**
*BT* Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
*FMT* — ANTINATAL DRUGS
*MeSH* — PHENANTHRENES and ESTROGENS
*PFP* — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, (Z1.107.904.309)  
BT Caribbean  
MeSH — DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
PFP — DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  

DOUBLE-BLIND STUDY  
BT Type of Study  
MeSH — CLINICAL RESEARCH  

DOUBLE COIL  
USE Saf-T-Coil  

DROP-OUTS, M, N5  
SN Individuals who drop out of a family planning program  
BT Named Groups of Persons  
FMT — drop-outs  
MeSH — PATIENT DROPOUTS  
PFP — DROPOUTS  

DUMAS®, E7  
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types  
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS  
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE  
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS  

DUPHASTON®  
USE Dydrogesterone  

DUPREE JELLY®, D26  
BT Vaginal Jelly  
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL  
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS  

DURAFLEX®, E7  
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types  
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS  
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE  
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS  

DUFROFOAM®, D26  
BT Vaginal Foam  
FMT — FOAM  
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS  

DUFROFOAM LIQUID®, D26  
BT Vaginal Foam  
FMT — FOAM  
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS  

DUFROFOAM POWDER®, D26  
BT Vaginal Foam  
FMT — FOAM  
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS  

DUFROFOAM TABLETS®, D26  
BT Vaginal Tablet  
FMT — FOAM  
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS  
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS  

Dyrogestosterone, (D4.808.745.432.296), (D6.597.799.276)  
UF Duphaston  
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin  
MeSH — DYROGESTERONE  
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS  

Dysmenorrhea, (C3.271.491.346)  
BT Menstruation Disorders  
FMT — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS  
MeSH — DYSMENORRHEA  
PFP — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS  

Early Placental Phase, G8  
BT Pregnancy, First Trimester  
MeSH — PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST  

East Asia, Z1  
BT Asia  
NT China, People's Republic of  
Hong Kong  
Japan  
Korea, Republic of  
Macau  
Mongolia  
North Korea  
Ryukyu Islands  
Taiwan  
PFP — ASIA+  

East Pakistan  
USE Bangladesh  

Eastern Europe, (Z1.542.248)  
BT Europe  
NT Albania  
Bulgaria  
Czechoslovakia  
Germany, Democratic Republic of  
Hungary  
Poland  
Rumania  
Yugoslavia  
MeSH — EUROPE, EASTERN  
PFP — CENTRAL EUROPE  

ECAFÉ  
USE FSCAP  

Ecchymosis, (C23.542.202)  
BT Male Sterilization, Side Effects  
MeSH — ECCHYMOSIS  

Economic Model, E5  
SN Mathematical statement of economic theory  
BT Type of Study  
FMT — MODELS, THEORETICAL  
MeSH — MODELS, THEORETICAL and ECONOMICS  
PFP — MODELS and ECONOMIC FACTORS  

Ecuador, (Z1.107.757.362)  
BT South America  
MeSH — ECUADOR  
PFP — ECUADOR
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Synonym</th>
<th>MeSH</th>
<th>PFP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECZEMA, (C17.174.193.315), (C20.543.480.343.399)</td>
<td>BT Dermatological Effects</td>
<td>ECZEMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEMA, (C23.360)</td>
<td>BT Renal Effects</td>
<td>EDEMA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>educational</em> SN</td>
<td>Used with a named group of persons to indicate educational training programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Subheadings #</td>
<td>FMT - TRAINING ACTIVITIES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION, N1</td>
<td>UF Literacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN Level of educational attainment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Acceptor Characteristics</td>
<td>Population Characteristics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - EDUCATIONAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - EDUCATIONAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGYPT, (Z1.58.266.317)</td>
<td>UF United Arab Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Africa</td>
<td>MeSH - EGYPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - EGYPT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL SALVADOR, (Z1.107.169.339)</td>
<td>BT Central America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - EL SALVADOR</td>
<td>PFP - EL SALVADOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCAUTERY, E7</td>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment</td>
<td>MeSH - ELECTROCAUTERY *instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - EQUIPMENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROCOAGULATION, (E2.154.402)</td>
<td>UF Diathermy, Surgical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques</td>
<td>Vasectomy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - ELECTROCOAGULATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTROLYTE BALANCE, G6, G7</td>
<td>BT Cardiovascular Effects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRONARCOSIS, (E3.340)</td>
<td>BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - ELECTRONARCOSIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELLICE ISLANDS USE</td>
<td>Use Gilbert and Ellice Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMBOLISM, (C14.907.854.404)</td>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Complications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - EMBOLISM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMIGRATION, I, N1</td>
<td>BT Population Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION</td>
<td>MeSH - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - EMIGRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMKO CONCENTRATE@, D26</td>
<td>BT Vaginal Cream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL</td>
<td>MeSH - VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMKO FOAM@, D26</td>
<td>BT Vaginal Foam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - FOAMS</td>
<td>MeSH - VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMOTIONAL DEPRESSION, F3</td>
<td>UF Depression</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Central Nervous System Effects</td>
<td>MeSH - DEPRESSION, REACTIVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - DEPRESSION (MENTAL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPHYSEMA, (C23.390)</td>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Complications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - EMPHYSEMA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT USE</td>
<td>Socioeconomic Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDERBY ISLANDS USE</td>
<td>Use Canton and Enderby Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOMETRIAL ASPIRATION USE</td>
<td>Menstrual Regulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOMETRIAL CANCER, C4, C13</td>
<td>BT Carcinogenic Effects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - CARCINOMA</td>
<td>MeSH - UTERINE NEOPLASMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP - CANCER and UTERUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS, C13, G8</td>
<td>BT Uterine Effects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT Asynchrony</td>
<td>MeSH - ENDOMETRITIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leukocytosis</td>
<td>PFP - ENDOMETRITIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOMETRITIS, (C13.371.852.299)</td>
<td>BT Endometrial Effects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - ENDOMETRITIS</td>
<td>PFP - GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES and UTERUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENDOSCOPY, (E1.418)</td>
<td>SN Inspection of any cavity of the body by means of an endoscope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques</td>
<td>MeSH - ENDOSCOPY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND, (Z1.542.363.300)</td>
<td>BT Great Britain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH - ENGLAND</td>
<td>PFP - ENGLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENOVID@, D7</td>
<td>Norethynodrel and mestranol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined</td>
<td>BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alphabetical List

ENOVID E®, D7
SN 2.5 mg norethynodrel and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORLETHYNODREL and
MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ENOVID 10®, D7
SN 9.85 mg norethynodrel and .15 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORLETHYNODREL and
MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ENOVID 5®, D7
SN 5 mg norethynodrel and .075 mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORLETHYNODREL and
MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ENZYMATIC EFFECTS, G6
BT IUD Mode of Action

ENZYME INHIBITORS, (D8.373)
BT Enzymes
MeSH — ENZYME INHIBITORS

ENZYME PRECURSORS, (D8.444)
BT Enzymes
MeSH — ENZYME PRECURSORS

ENZYMES, (D8.586)
NT Enzyme Inhibitors
Enzyme Precursors
MeSH — ENZYMES

EPICHLOROHYDRIN, (D2.33.440.310), (D7.360.443.350)
BT Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — EPICHLOROHYDRIN
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY, E5
SN Examination of the occurrence of an event
within a specific time interval
BT Type of Study
NT Contraceptive Usage
Incidence
Longterm Effects
Prevalence
PFP — EPIDEMIOLOGY

EPIDIDYMIS, (A5.360.444.849.286)
MeSH — EPIDIDYMIS
PFP — MALE GENITIA
Thailand
Tonga
Vietnam, Republic of
Western Samoa

FMT — ESCAP
MeSH — INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
PFP — ESCAP

ESTA GEL®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

ESTRADIOL, (D4.808.365.415.248), (D6.472.866.540.265)
BT Estrogens
MeSH — ESTRADIOL
PFP — ESTRADIOL

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE, D7
BT Estrogens
MeSH — ESTRADIOL and BENZOATES
PFP — ESTRADIOL

ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
MeSH — ESTRADIOL
PFP — ESTRADIOL

ESTRADIOL-17, D7
BT Unspecified Agents #
MeSH — ESTRADIOL
PFP — ESTRADIOL

ESTRIOL, (D4.808.365.415.331), (D6.472.866.540.365)
BT Estrogens
MeSH — ESTRIOI
PFP — ESTRIOENS

ESTROGEN CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
USE Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen

ESTROGENS, (D6.472.866.540)
BT Sex Hormones
NT Estradiol
Estradiol Benzoate
Estriol
Estrone
RT Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
MeSH — ESTRIOENS
PFP — ESTRIOENS

ESTRONE, (D4.808.365.415.414), (D6.472.866.540.565)
BT Estrogens
MeSH — ESTRONE
PFP — ESTRONE

ETHACRIDINE LACTATE, D3
BT Abortion Agents
MeSH — ETHACRIDINE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL, (D2.33.57.270), (D6.347.300)
UF Mer-25
BT Unspecified Agents #
MeSH — ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

ETHANOL, D2
BT Vas Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH — ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, (D4.808.668.651.568.291),
BT Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
MeSH — ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

ETHIOPIA, (Z1.58.183.229)
BT Africa
MeSH — ETHIOPIA
PFP — ETHIOPIA

ETHNIC GROUPS, (11.76.201.450.416), (M1.194)
SN Groups of people with a common cultural
heritage that sets them apart and/or with
common physical characteristics which
are hereditarily transmissible
BT Named Groups of Persons #
NT Indians
Puerto Ricans
RT Race
FMT — ETHNIC GROUPS
MeSH — ETHNIC GROUPS
PFP — ETHNIC GROUPS

ETHYLENEIMINE, D26
BT Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — AZIRIDINES and SPERMATOGENESIS
BLOCKING AGENTS
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

ETHYLESTRENOL, (D4.808.668.651.693.223),
(D6.597.100.194.239)
BT Steroid Abortifacients
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — ETHYLESTRENOL
PFP — STEROIDS

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE, (D4.808.668.651.693.279),
(D6.597.799 °55), (D7.360.276.210.443.706.303)
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and
ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and
MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

*etiology
SN Used for the causative factors of injury and
disease; includes pathogenesis
BT Subheadings #
FMT — *etiology
MeSH — *etiology

EUFLAVINE, D3
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
MeSH — ACRIDINES and AMINES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — SPERMICIDES

EUGENICS, (G5.358.368)
SN The study and control of various possible influences as a means of improving the hereditary characteristics of a race
BT Genetics
FMT — EUGENICS
MeSH — EUGENICS
PFP — EUGENICS

EUGYNON®, D7
SN .5 mg D1-norgestrel and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

EUROPE, (Z1.542)
BT Geographical Names #
NT Eastern Europe
Western Europe
MeSH — EUROPE
PFP — EUROPE

*evaluation
SN Used to appraise a family planning program, contraceptive device, or surgical technique
BT Subheadings #
FMT — *evaluation
PFP — *evaluation

EVALUATION, E5
BT Type of Study #
NT Cost Analyses
Cost Benefit
Cost-Effectiveness
Demographic Effectiveness
Theoretical Effectiveness
Use-Effectiveness
FMT — EVALUATION
MeSH — EVALUATION STUDIES
PFP — PROGRAM EVALUATION

EXLUTON®, D7
SN .5 mg lynestrenol
BT Progestins, Low-Dose
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and LYNESTRENOL

EXPERIMENTAL METHODS, FEMALE, N5
BT Fertility Control, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL METHODS, MALE, N5
BT Fertility Control, Experimental

F 6068, D2
BT Unspecified Agents #
MeSH — CYCLOFENIL

PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

F 6103, D2
UF Ferrosan
BT Abortifacient Agents
FMT — ANTINATAL DRUGS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL and BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS and CYCLOHEXANES
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS and POSTCONCEPTION FERTILITY CONTROL

FALKLAND ISLANDS, Z1
BT South America
MeSH — SOUTH AMERICA
PFP — FALKLAND ISLANDS

FALLOPIAN TUBES, (A5.360.319.114.373)
RT Hysterosalpingography
Sterilization, Female
Tubal Ligation
MeSH — FALLOPIAN TUBES
PFP — FALLOPIAN TUBES

FAMILY PLANNING, (N2.72.25), N5
SN Voluntary planning and action by individuals to have the number of children, when and if they want them
BT Population Control
NT Family Planning Education
Family Planning, Environment #
Family Planning Programs
Fertility Control
Infertility
Pregnancy
FMT — FAMILY PLANNING
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING
PFP — FAMILY PLANNING

FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION, I2, N5
UF Population Education
SN Informal education of adults by family planning personnel to encourage family planning. Includes adult education, clinic and postpartum education, and health education
BT Family Planning
FMT — FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING and HEALTH EDUCATION or FAMILY PLANNING *education
PFP — FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION

FAMILY PLANNING, ENVIRONMENT #, N2, N5
SN The locale or setting in which family planning services are provided
BT Family Planning
NT Camp
Clinic (Special Purpose)
Hospital
Mobile Health Unit
Outpatient Clinic
Railway Station
Rural Health Center
FMT — HEALTH FACILITIES or FAMILY PLANNING CENTERS
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING and HEALTH FACILITIES
PFP — FACILITIES and FAMILY PLANNING
FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL, M, N2
BT Named Groups of Persons #
NT Administrative Personnel
Fieldworkers
Hospital Personnel
Midwives
FMT — FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING and HEALTH MANPOWER or FAMILY PLANNING
"manpower"
PFP — PROGRAM MANPOWER and FAMILY PLANNING "programs"

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS, I, N5
BT Family Planning
NT Communication
Incentive Programs
Maternal Health Services
FMT — FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING and HEALTH SERVICES
PFP — FAMILY PLANNING "programs"

FAMILY SIZE, N1
SN Desired, expected or ideal number of children
BT Acceptor Characteristics
Population Characteristics
FMT — FAMILY SIZE
MeSH — FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS (NONMeSH) and ATTITUDE
PFP — FAMILY SIZE

FATIGUE, (C23.888.391)
BT Central Nervous System Effects
MeSH — FATIGUE

FEEDBACK, (G7.621.475)
SN Results of a process or mechanism to be reintroduced as input
FMT — FEEDBACK
MeSH — FEEDBACK
PFP — FEEDBACK

FEMALE STERILIZATION, CHEMICAL METHODS, E4, N5
BT Sterilization, Female
NT Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and STERILIZATION TECHNIQUES

FEMALE STERILIZATION, COMPLICATIONS, E4, N5
SN Pathological condition requiring treatment
BT Female Sterilization, Safety #
NT Adhesions
Arrhythmia
Autoimmune Response
Bleeding
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE *complications
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *adverse effects and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION *complications

FEMALE STERILIZATION, CONTRAINDICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Safety #
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION *indications

FEMALE STERILIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
NT Recanalization
FMT — STERILIZATION FAILURE RATE "women"
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and EVALUATION STUDIES and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and USE-EFFECTIVENESS

FEMALE STERILIZATION, FAILURE, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
NT Recanalization
FMT — STERILIZATION FAILURE RATE "women"
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and EVALUATION STUDIES and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and USE-EFFECTIVENESS

FEMALE STERILIZATION, INDICATIONS, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Type #
FMT — IN Voluntary FERTILITY CONTROL and STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and COERCION

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SAFETY #
BT Sterilization, Female
NT Female Sterilization, Complications
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
Reversibility
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SIDE EFFECTS, E4, N5
SN All nonpathological effects, desirable or undesirable; anticipated or unanticipated
BT Female Sterilization, Safety #
Alphabetical List

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, E7, N5

BT Sterilization, Female
NT Catheter
Cul-De-Sac Retractor
Culdoscope
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hysteroscope
Insufflator
Laparoscope
Ligature
Needle
Proctoscope
Right-Angled Retractor
Speculum
Tenaculum
Trocar
Uterine Retraverter

FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *instrumentation and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and EQUIPMENT

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL TECHNIQUES, E4, N5

BT Sterilization, Female
NT Colpotomy
Cornual Coagulation
Cryosurgery
Culdoscopy
Electrocoagulation
Endoscopy
Fimbriectomy
Hysterectomy
Hysteroscopy
Insufflation
Laparoscopy
Laparotomy
Operative Procedures
Ovariectomy
Ovariotomy
Pneumoperitoneum
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligature
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
Vaginal Approach

FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *methods and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

FEMALE STERILIZATION, TIMING #

BT Sterilization, Female

NT Interval Sterilization
Postabortion
Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
Postpartum

FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and TIME FACTORS
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE and TIME FACTORS
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and TIME FACTORS

FEMALE STERILIZATION, TYPE #

BT Sterilization, Female
NT Female Sterilization, Involuntary
Female Sterilization, Voluntary

FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION

FEMALE STERILIZATION, VOLUNTARY, N5

BT Female Sterilization, Type #
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and VOLUNTARISM

FEMINOR®, D7
SN 2.5 mg norethynodrel and .1 mg mestranol

BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and NORETHYNODREL and MESTRANOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

FERROSAN
USE F 6103

FERTILITY CONTROL, N2, N5

UF Birth Control
SN All methods used to control birth
BT Family Planning
NT Contraception
Fertility Control, Experimental
Fertility Control, Immunological
Fertility Control, Postcoital
Fertility Control, Postconception
Sterilization, Sexual

FMT — BIRTH CONTROL
MeSH — FAMILY PLANNING or CONTRCEPTION
PFP — FAMILY PLANNING

FERTILITY CONTROL, EXPERIMENTAL, N5

SN Methods to control birth which are under investigation
BT Fertility Control
NT Experimental Methods, Female
Fertility Control, Male

FMT — FUTURE BIRTH CONTROL

FERTILITY CONTROL, IMMUNOLOGICAL, G4, N5

SN Techniques that produce temporary sterility by stimulating antibodies against a reproductive process

BT Fertility Control
RT Antibodies
Autoimmune Response
Immunoglobulin Alterations
FIELDWORKERS, M, N2
SN Professional or nonprofessional workers in rural areas
BT Family Planning Personnel
RT Community Workers
FMT — FIELD WORKERS
MeSH — RURAL HEALTH manpower
PFP — OUTREACH AND EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

FIJI, (Z1.882.740.300)
BT ESCAP Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — FIJI
PFP — FIJI

FIMBRIECTOMY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL *methods
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

FINLAND, (Z1.542.808.380)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — FINLAND
PFP — FINLAND

FLUID BALANCE, G6, G7
BT Cardiovascular Effects
MeSH — WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE, D6
UF FSH
BT Gonadotropins, Pituitary
MeSH — GONADOTROPINS
PFP — GONADOTROPINS

FOLLICLE STIMULATING HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE
USE Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormones

FOLLINYL@, D7
SN .5 mg D-norgestrel and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

FOLLOW-UP STUDY, E5
BT Type of Study
FMT — FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
MeSH — FOLLOW-UP STUDIES
PFP — FOLLOW-UP

FORCEPS, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
MeSH — FEMALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS
PFP — EQUIPMENT

FORD FOUNDATION, N3
BT Foundations
FMT — FORD FOUNDATION
FORMALIN, (D2.47.407.352)
BT Abortifacient Agents
MeSH — FORMALIN

FORMICATION, G10
BT Dermatological Effects

FORTUNA ISLAND
USE Wallis and Fortuna Islands

FOUNDATIONS, (N3.219.483.352)
SN Nongovernment and nonprofit organizations, managed by their own trustees, and involved in activities serving the common welfare
BT Organizations #
NT Ford Foundation
Pathfinder Fund
Population Council
Rockefeller Foundation
FMT — FOUNDATIONS
MeSH — FOUNDATIONS
PFP — FOUNDATIONS

FRANCE, (Z1.542.286)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — FRANCE
PFP — FRANCE

FRENCH GUIANA, (Z1.107.757.435)
BT South America
MeSH — FRENCH GUIANA
PFP — FRENCH GUIANA

FSH
USE Follicle Stimulating Hormone

FUNDS, N5
SN Money with which to run a program
FMT — FUNDS
MeSH — FINANCING, ORGANIZED
PFP — BUDGETS

GABON, (Z1.58.432.288)
BT Africa
MeSH — GABON
PFP — GABON

GALACTORRHEA, (C13.371.153.506.439), (C13.703.844), (C19.146.556.439)
BT Central Nervous System Effects
MeSH — GALACTORRHEA
PFP — LACTATION

GAMBIA, (Z1.58.432.322)
BT Africa
MeSH — GAMBIA
PFP — GAMBIA

GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS, C6, G10
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting

GERMANY, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.542.315.445)
BT Eastern Europe
MeSH — GERMANY, EAST
PFP — GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.542.315.570)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — GERMANY, WEST
PFP — FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

GHANA, (Z1.58.432.360)
BT Africa
MeSH — GHANA
PFP — GHANA

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS, Z1
UF Ellice Islands
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — MICRONESIA
PFP — Gilbert and Ellice Islands

GINGIVITIS, (C7.465.714.258.480)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — GINGIVITIS

GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS, G6
BT Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
NT Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
MeSH — GLUCOSE metabolism or BLOOD SUGAR
PFP — METABOLISM

GOLD, (D1.268.357)
BT IUD Material
MeSH — GOLD
GYNOYLAR 21®, D7
SN 3 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

HAITI, (Z1.107.904.427)
BT Caribbean
MeSH — HAITI
PFP — HAITI

HALL-STONE STEEL RING®, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — RINGS

HEADACHE, (C23.888.674.429)
BT Central Nervous System Effects
RT Migraine
MeSH — HEADACHE

HEALTH SERVICES
USE National Health Services

HEART DEVICE, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS

HEART DISEASES, (C14.280)
BT Cardiovascular Effects
MeSH — HEART DISEASES
PFP — CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

HEMATOCRIT, (E1.223.459.481), G9
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — HEMATOCRIT

HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS, G9
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Bilirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Fibrinolysis
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immuneglobulin Alterations
Intracellular Fluid Level
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Rheumatoid Factor
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level

Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations

HEMATOMA, (C23.542.376)
BT Bleeding
MeSH — HEMATOMA

HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL, G9
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — HEMOGLOBINS *analysis

HEMORRHAGE
USE Bleeding

HEPATIC EFFECTS, C6, G10
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
MeSH — LIVER DISEASES *chemically induced or LIVER *drug effects

HEREDITARY DISEASES, (C16.466)
RT Chromosome Abnormalities
Congenital Abnormalities
Genetics
FMT — HEREDITARY DISEASES
MeSH — HEREDITARY DISEASES
PFP — NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES

HERNIA, (C6.405.396), (C23.592)
BT Female Sterilization, Complications
MeSH — HERNIA

HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT — HIGH FERTILITY POPULATION
PFP — FERTILITY BEHAVIOR

HIGH INCOME POPULATION, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT — HIGH INCOME POPULATION
PFP — AFFLUENCE

HIGH RISK WOMEN, M
SN Women whose health would be impaired by another pregnancy
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT — HIGH RISK WOMEN
PFP — HIGH RISK PREGNANCY

HIRSUTISM, (C17.805.305.351.468), (C19.391.922.468), (C23.888.885.496)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — HIRSUTISM

HISTOCHEMICAL EFFECTS, G6
BT IUD Mode of Action

HISTOLOGY, (G1.100.656)
UF Biopsy
BT Laboratory Procedures
MeSH — HISTOLOGY

history SN Used for the historical aspects of any topic; excludes case history
HOME VISITS, L, N5
SN Visits to a client's home for the purpose of providing service
BT Communication
FMT - HOME VISITS
MeSH - HOME CARE SERVICES
PFP - HOME VISITS

HONDURAS, (Z1.107.169.534)
BT Central America
MeSH - HONDURAS
PFP - HONDURAS

HONG KONG, (Z1.252.474.363)
BT East Asia
MeSH - HONG KONG
PFP - HONG KONG

HOOK, E7
BT Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *instrumentation and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION and EQUIPMENT

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS, (D6.347)
SN E.g., cyproterone, dimethylstilbestrol, ethamoxytriphetol, nafoxidine, spironolactone
BT Hormones
NT Nafoxidine
FMT - HORMONES
MeSH - HORMONE ANTAGONISTS or specific hormone *antagonists or inhibitors
PFP - HORMONES

HORMONES, (D6.472)
NT Adrenal Cortex Hormones
Anabolic Steroids
Gonadotropins
Hormone Antagonists
Pheromones
Pituitary Hormones
Receptors, Hormone
Sex Hormones
RT Contraceptive Agents, Female
FMT - HORMONES
MeSH - HORMONES
PFP - HORMONES

HOSPITAL, N2
BT Family Planning, Environment #
FMT - HOSPITALS
MeSH - HOSPITALS
PFP - HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL, (M1.526.485.448), (N2.350.471)
BT Family Planning Personnel
FMT - FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL
MeSH - HOSPITAL PERSONNEL
PFP - PROGRAM MANPOWER and HOSPITALS

HUMAN VOLUNTEERS, E5, M
SN Persons offering to participate in a scientific investigation
BT Research Study #
MeSH - HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

HUNGARY, (Z1.542.248.495)
BT Eastern Europe
MeSH - HUNGARY
PFP - HUNGARY

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, (D1.655.498.631.327)
BT Vas Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH - HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
PFP - CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

HYDROXYHEMPA, D2
BT Chemosterilants
PFP - CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

HYDROXYPROGESTERONE CAPROATE
USE Delalutin®

HYPERTENSION, (C14.907.489)
BT Cardiovascular Effects
MeSH - HYPERTENSION
PFP - HYPERTENSION

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC, (E3.155.675)
BT Anesthesia
MeSH - HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC
PFP - HYPNOSIS

HYPOTENSION, (C14.907.514)
BT Female Sterilization, Complications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
IUD Complications
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
MeSH - HYPOTENSION
PFP - HYPERTENSION

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED, (E3.545)
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #
MeSH - HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

HYPOTHALAMUS, (A8.186.211.385.357)
MeSH - HYPOTHALAMUS
PFP - HYPOTHALAMUS

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED, (E3.607)
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #
MeSH - HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

HYSTÉRECTOMY, (E4.887.690.399)
SN Excision of the uterus
BT Abortion, Induced
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT - HYSTÉRECTOMY
MeSH - HYSTÉRECTOMY
PFP - HYSTÉRECTOMY

HYSTÉROSALPINGOGRAPHY, (E1.249.420)
BT Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
RT Fallopian Tubes
MeSH - HYSTÉROSALPINGOGRAPHY
PFP - HYSTÉROGRAPHY
Alphabetical List

BT Voluntary Health Agencies
FMT — IPPF
PFP — INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION

IRAN, (Z1.252.245.455)
BT ESCAP
MeSH — IRAN
PFP — IRAN

IRAQ, (Z1.252.245.481)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — IRAQ
PFP — IRAQ

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.542.467)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — IRELAND
PFP — IRELAND

IRON, (D1.552.401)
BT Spermicida: Contraceptive Agents
MeSH — IRON
PFP — IRON

IRVING METHOD, E4
SN A sterilization technique in which the fallopian tube is ligated and divided, the proximal end buried in the uterine musculature and the distal end buried in the leaves of the broad ligament
BT Tubal Ligation
FMT — TUBAL LIGATION
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL
PFP — TUBAL STERILIZATION

ISCHEMIA, (C14.907.553)
BT Cerebrovascular Effects
MeSH — ISCHEMIA
PFP — VASCULAR DISEASES

ISRAEL, (Z1.252.245.509)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — ISRAEL
PFP — ISRAEL

ITALY, (Z1.542.489)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — ITALY
PFP — ITALY

IUCD
USE IUD

IUD, E7
UF Intrauterine Device
IUCD
BT Contraceptive Devices, Female
NT IUD Effectiveness
IUD Insertions
IUD Mode of Action
IUD Safety #
IUD Type #
FMT — IUD
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS

IUD COMPLICATIONS, E7, N5
SN Pathological condition requiring treatment

IUD CONTINUATION
USE IUD Retention

IUD CONTRAINDICATIONS, E7, N5
BT IUD Safety #
NT Fibroids
Pelvic Infection
FMT — IUD
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUD *indications

IUD EFFECTIVENESS, E7, N5
BT IUD
NT IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
FMT — IUD EVALUATION
PFP — IUDS *use-effectiveness

IUD FAILURE, E7, N5
SN Pregnancy while IUD is in situ
BT IUD Effectiveness
FMT — IUD FAILURE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and PREGNANCY
PFP — IUDS *use-effectiveness

IUD INDICATIONS, E7, N5
BT IUD Safety #
FMT — IUD
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS *indications

IUD INSERTIONS, E7, N5
BT IUD
NT IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
FMT — IUD INSERTIONS
PFP — IUD INSERTION

IUD INSERTIONS, TECHNIQUE, E7, N5
BT IUD Insertions
FMT — IUD INSERTIONS
PFP — IUD INSERTION

IUD INSERTIONS, TIMING, E7, N5
BT IUD Insertions
NT Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum
FMT — IUD INSERTIONS and TIME FACTORS
PFP — IUD INSERTION and TIME FACTORS

IUD LIFE EXPECTANCY
USE IUD Retention
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD MATERIAL, D25, E7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Type #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> Cadmium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobalt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Alloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palladium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyethylene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zinc</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD SIZE AND TYPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD MODE OF ACTION, E7, G4, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> Biochemical Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytochemical Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enzymatic Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histochemical Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immunological Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibition of Fertilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Timing of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovarian Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacological Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemic Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubal Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD &quot;mode of action&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD, PROGESTERONE-RELEASING, E7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Type #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, MEDICATED and PROGESTERONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — MEDICATED IUDS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD RETENTION, E7, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UF</strong> IUD Continuation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Life Expectancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Effectiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD RETENTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUD EXPULSION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SAFETY #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> IUD Complications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Contraindications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Indications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Side Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversibility</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SIDE EFFECTS, E7, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN</strong> All nonpathological effects, desirable or undesirable; anticipated or unanticipated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Safety #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> Bleeding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Side Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD ADVERSE EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES &quot;adverse effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUD ADVERSE EFFECTS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, E7, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Mode of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> IUD Site of Action, Endometrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action, Luteal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action, Ovarian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action, Tubal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action, Uterine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD &quot;mode of action&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, ENDOMETRIAL, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and ENDOMETRIUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, EXTRAUTERINE, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and CORPUS LUTEUM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, OVARIAN, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and OVARY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUDs and OVARY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, TUBAL, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and FALLOPIAN TUBES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUDs and FALLOPIAN TUBES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD SITE OF ACTION, UTERINE, G8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Site of Action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSh</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and UTERUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUDs and UTERUS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD TERMINATION, E7, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Effectiveness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NT</strong> IUD Termination, Expulsion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination, Pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination, Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD TERMINATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUD EXPULSION or IUD REMOVAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD TERMINATION, EXPULSION, E7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN</strong> Spontaneous expulsion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD TERMINATION, EXPULSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MeSH</strong> — INTRAUTERINE DEVICE EXPULSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUD EXPULSION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD TERMINATION, PREGNANCY, E7, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN</strong> Removal to permit pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Termination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FMT</strong> — IUD TERMINATION, PREGNANCY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PFP</strong> — IUD REMOVAL and PREGNANCY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IUD TERMINATION, REMOVAL, E7, N5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SN</strong> Removal for reasons other than planned pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BT</strong> IUD Termination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JAMAICA, (Z1.107.904.527)
BT Caribbean
MeSH — JAMAICA
PFP — JAMAICA

JAPAN, (Z1.252.474.463)
BT East Asia
MeSH — JAPAN
PFP — JAPAN

JAUNDICE, (C23.888.499)
BT Hepatic Effects
MeSH — JAUNDICE
PFP — LIVER and DISEASE

JELLAK JELLY@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

JOHNSON ISLAND, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — MICRONESIA
PFP — MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

JORDAN, (Z1.252.245.536)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — JORDAN
PFP — JORDAN

KAP, N4, N5
SN Knowledge, attitude and practice
BT Survey
FMT — KAP
MeSH — KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, PRACTICE
PFP — KAP

KEMI CREAM@, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

KEMI JELLY@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

KENYA, (Z1.58.183.377)
BT Africa
MeSH — KENYA
PFP — KENYA

KHMÉR REPUBLIC
USE Cambodia

KOREA, NORTH
USE North Korea

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.252.474.538)
BT East Asia
MeSH — KOREA
PFP — KOREA, REPUBLIC OF

IVORY COAST, (Z1.58.432.480)
BT Africa
MeSH — IVORY COAST
PFP — IVORY COAST

IUD TIMING OF ACTION, E7
BT IUD Mode of Action
NT IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
FMT — IUD mode of action
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and TIME FACTORS
PFP — IUDS and TIME FACTORS

IUD TIMING OF ACTION, PRENIDATION, G1
BT IUD Timing of Action
FMT — IUD mode of action
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES and TIME FACTORS
PFP — IUDS and IMPLANTATION

IUD TYPE #
BT IUD
NT
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

KOROMEX CREAM®, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

KOROMEX JELLY®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

KOROMEX-A®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

KROENER METHOD, E4
SN A sterilization technique in which the fallopian tube is ligated in two places and the fimbriated end is excised
BT Tubal Ligation
FMT — TUBAL LIGATION
MeSH — STERILIZATION, TUBAL
PFP — TUBAL STERILIZATION

KUWAIT, (Z1.252.245.567)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — KUWAIT
PFP — KUWAIT

L.A.J. JELLY®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LABORATORY ANIMALS, B2, E5
BT Research Study
FMT — ANIMALS, LABORATORY
MeSH — ANIMAL, LABORATORY
PFP — ANIMAL STUDIES

LABORATORY PROCEDURES, E5
NT Histology
FMT — LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS AND DIAGNOSES

LACTATION, (G8.520.769.843.506)
FMT — LACTATION
MeSH — LACTATION
PFP — LACTATION

LACTATION, PROLONGED, (G8.520.769.843.506.500), N5
BT Contraception, Behavioral Methods
FMT — BEHAVIORAL METHODS OF CONTRACEPTION and LACTATION
MeSH — LACTATION, PROLONGED
PFP — BEHAVIORAL METHODS OF CONTRACEPTION and LACTATION

LACTIKOL CREME®, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LACTIKOL JELLY®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LAMINARIA TENTS, E7
PFP — LAMINARIA TENT TECHNIQUE

LANESTA GEL®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LAOS, (Z1.252.145.435)
BT ESCAP Southeast Asia
MeSH — LAOS
PFP — LAOS

LAPAROSCOPE, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — LAPAROSCOPY and TUBAL STERILIZATION
PFP — LAPAROSCOPE

LAPAROSCOPIC STERILIZATION
USE Laparoscopy

LAPAROSCOPY, (E1.418.561), E4
UF Laparoscopic Sterilization
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — LAPAROSCOPY
MeSH — LAPAROSCOPY
PFP — LAPAROSCOPE and TUBAL STERILIZATION

LAPAROTOMY, (E4.406)
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — LAPAROTOMY
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

LATIN AMERICA, (Z1.107.424)
BT Geographical Names
MeSH — LATIN AMERICA
PFP — LATIN AMERICA
of adoption, one knows the number of couples at risk and the numbers of relevant events befalling them

BT Survey
FMT — LIFE TABLE METHOD
MeSH — MODELS, THEORETICAL and subject under study
PFP — LIFE TABLE METHODS

LIGATURE, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and EQUIPMENT

LIPID METABOLIC EFFECTS, G6
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
MeSH — LIPIDS *metabolism and LIPIDS *blood
PFP — METABOLISM

LIPPE LOOP@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — LIPPE LOOP

LIPPE LOOP A@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — LIPPE LOOP

LIPPE LOOP B@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — LIPPE LOOP

LIPPE LOOP C@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — LIPPE LOOP

LIPPE LOOP D@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — LIPPE LOOP

LITERACY
USE Education

LIVER DYSFUNCTION, C6
BT Hepatic Effects
FMT — LIVER DISEASES
MeSH — LIVER DISEASES
PFP — LIVER and DISEASE

LOCOROL JELLY@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LONGITUDINAL STUDY, E5
SN Data gathered at specific intervals
BT Type of Study #
FMT - LONGITUDINAL SURVEY
MeSH - POPULATION SURVEILLANCE
PFP - LONGITUDINAL STUDIES

LONGTERM EFFECTS, E5
BT Epidemiological Study

LOROPHYN, D26
BT Vaginal Suppository
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH - SUPPOSITORIES and VAGINA and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP - JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LOROPHYN JELLY, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH - VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP - JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LOW INCOME POPULATION, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT - LOW INCOME POPULATION
MeSH - SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
PFP - POOR

LOW PARITY POPULATION, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT - LOW PARITY POPULATION
PFP - FERTILITY BEHAVIOR

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS CELLS
USE LE Cells

LUTEINIZING HORMONE, D6
UF LH
BT Gonadotropins, Pituitary
MeSH - LH
PFP - GONADOTROPINS

LUTEINIZING HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONE
USE Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormones

LUTEOLYTIC EFFECTS, G8
BT Ovarian Effects
MeSH - CORPUS LUTEUM
PFP - OVARY

LUXEMBOURG, (Z1.542.550)
BT Western Europe
MeSH - LUXEMBOURG
PFP - LUXEMBOURG

LYGEL JELLY, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH - VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP - JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

LYNDIOL, D7
SN 2.5 mg lynestrenol and .05 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and MESTRANOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

LYNDIOL MITE
USE Lyndi 2.5@

LYNDIOL 1@, D7
SN 1 mg lynestrenol and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and MESTRANOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

LYNDIOL 2.5@, D7
UF Lyndiol Mite
SN 2.5 mg lynestrenol and .075 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and MESTRANOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

LYNESTRENOL, (D6.597.799.506), (D7.360.210.443.706.452)
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH - LYNESTRENOL

LYNESTRENOL-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

LYNESTRENOL-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and MESTRANOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

LYNESTRENOL-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH - CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and LYNESTRENOL and MESTRANOL
PFP - COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

MACAU, Z1
BT East Asia
PFP - MACAO

MADAGASCAR
USE Malagasy Republic

MADLENER METHOD, E4
SN A female sterilization technique in which the middle portion of the fallopian tube is crushed and ligated with nonabsorbable suture material
BT Tubal Ligation
FMT - TUBAL LIGATION
MeSH - STERILIZATION, TUBAL
PFP - TUBAL STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

MAIL-ORDER, J
SN Mailing of contraceptive agents and devices for distribution
MAJZLIN METAL ALLOY SPRING@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT - IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH - INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP - MAJZLIN SPRING

MALAGASY REPUBLIC, (Z1.58.349.501)
UF Madagascar
BT Africa
MeSH - MALAGASY REPUBLIC
PFP - MALAGASY REPUBLIC

MALAWI, (Z1.58.349.540)
BT Africa
MeSH - MALAWI
PFP - MALAWI

MALAYSIA, (Z1.252.145.487)
BT ESCAP
MeSH - MALAYSIA
PFP - MALAYSIA

MALDIVES, Z1
BT Middle South Asia
MeSH - ASIA, WESTERN
PFP - MALDIVES

MALE STERILIZATION, CHEMICAL METHODS, E4, N5
BT Sterilization, Male
NT Vas Occlusion, Chemical
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION and STERILIZATION TECHNIQUES

MALE STERILIZATION, COMPLICATIONS, E4, N5
SN Pathological condition requiring treatment
BT Male Sterilization, Safety #
NT Autoimmune Response
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE *complications
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *adverse effects and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION *complications

MALE STERILIZATION, CONTRAINDICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Safety #
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION *indications

MALE STERILIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS, E4, N5
BT Sterilization, Male
NT Male Sterilization, Failure
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE *evaluation
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION *use-effectiveness

MALE STERILIZATION, FAILURE, E4, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Effectiveness

MALE STERILIZATION, INDICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Safety #
NT Epididymitis
FMT - MALE STERILIZATION *indications

MALE STERILIZATION, INVOLUNTARY, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Type #
FMT - INVOLUNTARY FERTILITY CONTROL *men
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION and COERCION

MALE STERILIZATION, SAFETY #
BT Sterilization, Male
NT Male Sterilization, Complications
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION

MALE STERILIZATION, SIDE EFFECTS, E4, N5
SN All nonpathological effects, desirable or undesirable; anticipated or unanticipated
BT Male Sterilization, Safety #
NT Ecchymosis
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE and ADVERSE EFFECTS
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *adverse effects and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION *adverse effects

MALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, E4, N5
BT Sterilization, Male
NT Clamp
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *instrumentation and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION and EQUIPMENT

MALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL TECHNIQUES, E4, N5
BT Sterilization, Male
NT Operative Procedures
FMT - STERILIZATION, MALE and SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH - STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *methods and MALE
PFP - MALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES
MALE STERILIZATION, TYPE #
- BT Sterilization, Male
- NT Male Sterilization, Involuntary
- Male Sterilization, Voluntary

MALE STERILIZATION, VOLUNTARY, N5
- BT Male Sterilization, Type #
- MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE and INFORMED CONSENT
- PFP — MALE STERILIZATION and VOLUNTARISM

MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS, C13, G8
- BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
- NT Fibroadenosis
- MeSH — BREAST "drug effects or BREAST DISEASES "chemically induced
- PFP — BREAST and DISEASE

MARCO-NASH DEVICE®, E7
- BT IUD Type #
- FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
- MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
- PFP — IUDS

MARGULIES SPIRAL®, E7
- UF Gynekoll®
- BT IUD Type #
- FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
- MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
- PFP — IUDS

MARRITAL STATUS, N1
- BT Acceptance Characteristics
- Population Characteristics
- FMT — MARRITAL STATUS
- MeSH — FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS
- PFP — MARRITAL STATUS

MARKET RESEARCH, J, N4
- SN Systemic gathering, recording and analyzing of data about problems related to the marketing of family planning and contraceptive distribution
- BT Marketing
- MeSH — COMMERCE and RESEARCH
- PFP — MARKET RESEARCH

MARKETING, J
- SN The functions involved in transferring goods, especially contraceptive agents and devices from producer to consumer
- NT Clinical Distribution
- Commercial Sector
- Community-Based Distribution
- Inventories
- Mail-Order
- Market Research
- Mass Media
- Packaging
- Pricing
- Private Sector
- Promotion

PUBLIC SECTOR
- Sales
- Social Marketing
- Vendors

FMT — MARKETING
- MeSH — COMMERCE
- PFP — MARKETING

MARTINIQUE, (Z1.107.904.600)
- BT Caribbean
- MeSH — MARTINIQUE
- PFP — MARTINIQUE

MARVOSAN JELLY®, D26
- BT Vaginal Jelly
- FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
- MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLEIES and SPERMATERODIAL AGENTS
- PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

MASS MEDIA, L, N5
- BT Communication
- Marketing
- FMT — MASS MEDIA
- PFP — MASS MEDIA

MASTITIS, (C13.371.153.652), (C19.146.677)
- BT Mammary Gland Effects
- MeSH — MASTITIS
- PFP — BREAST and DISEASE

MATERNAL AGE, (G8.520.769.420)
- BT Pregnancy
- MeSH — MATERNAL AGE
- PFP — MATERNAL AGE

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE, (G8.520.769.455)
- BT Pregnancy
- MeSH — MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES, (N2.421.143.620), N5
- BT National Health Services
- FMT — MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
- MeSH — MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES
- PFP — MATERNAL HEALTH "programs

MATHEMATICAL MODEL, E5
- SN Mathematical statement of a concept
- BT Type of Study #
- FMT — MODELS, THEORETICAL
- MeSH — MODELS, THEORETICAL
- PFP — MODELS

MATRISALUS®, E7
- BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
- FMT — DIAPHRAGM
- MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
- PFP — DIAPHRAGMS

MAURITANIA, (Z1.58.432.600)
- BT Africa
- MeSH — MAURITANIA
- PFP — MAURITANIA

MAURITIUS, (Z1.252.245.419.600)
- BT Africa
- MeSH — MAURITIUS
- PFP — MAURITIUS
MEDROGESTONE, (D6.597.799.541)
UF Colprome
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — MEDROGESTONE

BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE
PFP — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, Injectable
MeSH — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE
PFP — MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

MEGESTROL ACETATE, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — MEGESTROL
PFP — MEGESTROL

MEGESTROL ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — MEGESTROL, ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES or
SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES and MEGESTROL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

MEGESTROL ACETATE-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — MEGESTROL, MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

MELANESIA, (Z1.882.406)
BT Oceania
NT British Solomon Islands
New Caledonia
New Hebrides
Norfolk Island
Papua-New Guinea
Wallis and Fortuna Islands
MeSH — MELANESIA
PFP — MELANESIA

MELANOSIS, (C17.621.530)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — MELANOSIS

MELASMA, C17
UF Chloasma
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — PIGMENTATION DISORDERS

MELENGESTROL, (D6.597.799.619)
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — MELENGESTROL

MeSH — MELENGESTROL

MEN, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT — MEN
MeSH — MALE
PFP — MEN

MENOPAUSE, (G8.665.144.533)
BT Reproduction
MeSH — MENOPAUSE
PFP — MENOPAUSE

MENORRHAGIA, (C13.371.491.583), (C23.542.946.533)
BT Menstrual Disorders
FMT — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
MeSH — MENORRHAGIA
PFP — MENORRHAGIA

MENSINGA@, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS

MENSTRUAL CYCLE, G8
BT Menstruation
FMT — MENSTRUATION
MeSH — MENSTRUATION
PFP — MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUAL EXTRACTION
USE Menstrual Regulation

MENSTRUAL INDUCTION
USE Menstrual Regulation

MENSTRUAL PLANNING
USE Menstrual Regulation

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, E4, N5
UF Atraumatic Pregnancy Termination
Endometrial Aspiration
Menstrual Extraction
Menstrual Induction
Menstrual Planning
Preemptive Abortion
SN Procedure used before pregnancy has been
determined, i.e., before six weeks from
last menstrual period (LMP)
BT Fertility Control, Postcoital
NT Menstrual Regulation, Complications
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
RT Vacuum Aspiration
FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
MeSH — MENSTRUATION and ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, COMPLICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation
NT Bleeding
Cervical Laceration
Hypotension
Pelvic Infection
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

44 Products of Conception, Retention
Uterine Perforation

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
MeSH — MENSTRUATION and ABORTION, INDUCED *adverse effects
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION *complications

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, CONTRAINDICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation
NT Pelvic Infection
Previous Abortion

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION *indications

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, INDICATIONS, E4, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION *indications

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SIDE EFFECTS, E4, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation
NT Bleeding
Pain

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION *complications

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT, E7, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation
NT Uterine Aspirator

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — MENSTRUATION and ABORTION, INDUCED *instrumentation
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION and EQUIPMENT

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SURGICAL PROCEDURES, E4, N5
BT Menstrual Regulation
NT Operative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures

FMT — MENSTRUAL REGULATION
MeSH — MENSTRUATION and ABORTION, INDUCED
PFP — MENSTRUAL REGULATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

MENSTRUATION, (G8.665.491)
BT Reproduction
NT Menstrual Cycle

FMT — MENSTRUATION
MeSH — MENSTRUATION
PFP — MENSTRUATION

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS, (C13.371.491)
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Menometrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting

FMT — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
MeSH — MENSTRUATION DISORDER
PFP — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

MENTAL RETARDATION, (C10.496), (F3.709.346)
FMT — MENTAL RETARDATION
MeSH — MENTAL RETARDATION
PFP — MENTAL RETARDATION

MER-25
USE Ethamoxyltriphetol

MERCAPTOPURINE, (D22.204.144.713)
BT Antimetabolites
MeSH — MERCAPTOPURINE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

BT Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
MeSH — MESTRANOL
PFP — ESTROGENS

METAL ALLOY, D1
BT IUD Material
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — METALS and ALLOYS and INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — METALS and IUDS

METEPA, (D3.383.97.217.535), (D5.723.141.486)
BT Chemosterilants
MeSH — METEPA
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

METHOTREXATE, (D22.204.144.579.621)
BT Antimetabolites
MeSH — METHOTREXATE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

METRORRHAGIA, (C13.371.852.691.622), (C23.542.946.664)
BT Menstruation Disorders
RT Breakthrough Bleeding
FMT — MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
MeSH — METRORRHAGIA .G1A
PFP — MENSTRUATION DISORDERs

METRULEN@, D7
UF Metrulen-M
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and 1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNOXIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

METRULEN-M
USE Metrulen-

MEXICO, (Z1.107.567.589)
BT Central America
MeSH — MEXICO
PFP — MEXICO
MICROLUT®®, D7
SN 0.03 mg D-norgestrel
BT Progestins, Low-Dose
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL and NORGESTREL *administration and dosage

MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA, Z1
UF Polynesia
BT Oceania
NT American Samoa
Canton and Enderbury Islands
Christmas Island
Cocos Islands
Cook Islands
Fiji
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Guam
Johnston Island
Midway Island
Nauru
Niue Island
Pacific Islands
Pitcairn Island
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Wake Island
Western Samoa
MeSH — MICRONESIA and POLYNESIA
PFP — MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

MICRONOR®, D7
SN 0.35 mg norethindrone
BT Progestins, Low-Dose
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL and NORETINDRONE *administration and dosage

MICROVAL®, D7
SN 0.03 mg D-norgestrel
BT Progestins, Low-Dose
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL and NORGESTREL *administration and dosage

MIDDLE SOUTH ASIA, Z1
BT South Asia
NT Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Iran
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sikkim
Sri Lanka
MeSH — ASIA, WESTERN
PFP — SOUTH ASIA +

MIDMENSTRUATION, G8
BT IUD Insertions, Timing

MIDWAY ISLAND, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — HAWAII
PFP — MIDWAY ISLANDS

MIDWIVES, M
BT Family Planning Personnel

MIGRATION, I, N1
SN Movement of individuals from one country to another or from one region to another for the purpose of changing residence
BT Population Dynamics
NT Migration, Internal
FMT — MIGRATION
MeSH — EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION
PFP — MIGRATION

MILEX CREME®, D26
BT Vaginal Cream
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

MILEX CRESENT JELLY®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

MILEX JELLY®, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

MINI PILL USE
MeSH — NURSE MIDWIFE or MIDWIFERY
PFP — MIDWIVES

MINILYN®, D7
SN 2.5 mg lynestrenol and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

MINORITY GROUPS, (M1.403)
SN Subgroups of a population having special
characteristics and often bound together by special ties that distinguish them from the larger group.

BT Named Groups of Persons #
NT Indians

FMT — ETHNIC GROUPS
MeSH — MINORITY GROUPS
PFP — MINORITY GROUPS

MINOVLAR®, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol

BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

MINOVLAR 21®, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol

BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

MOBILE HEALTH UNIT, (N2.421.143.827.233.628)
BT Family Planning, Environment #
FMT — MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
MeSH — MOBILE HEALTH UNITS
PFP — MOBILE UNITS

MONGOLIA, (Z1.252.474.651)
BT East Asia
MeSH — MONGOLIA
PFP — MONGOLIA

MONOGRAPH
BT Type of Document #

MONTSERRAT, Z1
BT Caribbean
MeSH — WEST INDIES
PFP — MONTSERRAT

MORNING AFTER PILL
USE Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital

MOROCCO, (Z1.58.266.629)
BT Africa
MeSH — MOROCCO
PFP — MOROCCO

*mortality
SN Used for statistics of mortality, resulting from disease or as a result of procedures
BT Subheadings #
MeSH — *mortality
PFP — CAUSES OF DEATH

MORTALITY, (N1.224.935.698)
BT Population Dynamics
NT Age-Specific Death Rate
Fetal Death

Mortality, Infant
Mortality, Maternal

FMT — MORTALITY
MeSH — MORTALITY
PFP — MORTALITY

MORTALITY, FETAL
USE Fetal Death

MORTALITY, INFANT, N1
SN Deaths of infants 0-12 months old
BT Mortality
RT Fetal Death
FMT — INFANT MORTALITY
MeSH — INFANT MORTALITY
PFP — MORTALITY, INFANT

MORTALITY, MATERNAL, N1
BT Mortality
FMT — MATERNAL MORTALITY
MeSH — MATERNAL MORTALITY
PFP — MORTALITY, MATERNAL

MOTIVATION, (F1.658)
UF Demand
SN As a factor in the acceptance of family planning
FMT — MOTIVATION
MeSH — MOTIVATION
PFP — MOTIVATION

MOZAMBIQUE, (Z1.58.349.603)
BT Africa
MeSH — MOZAMBIQUE
PFP — MOZAMBIQUE

MRL-37
USE Clomiphene

MULTIPARITY, G8
UF Multiparous Women
BT Parity
FMT — REPEATED PREGNANCIES
MeSH — PARITY
PFP — PARITY

MULTIPAROUS WOMEN
USE Multiparity

MYOMETRIAL EFFECTS, G8
BT Uterine Effects
MeSH — MYOMETRIUM *drug effects or UTERINE DISEASES *chemically induced

NAFOXIDINE, (D3.383.773.589), (D6.347.472)
UF U-11100-A
BT Hormone Antagonists
MeSH — NAFOXIDINE

NAMED GROUPS OF PERSONS #
NT Abortion Seekers
Acceptors
Adolescents
Blacks
Drop-Outs
Ethnic Groups
Family Planning Personnel
High Fertility Population
High Income Population
High Risk Women
Low Income Population
Low Parity Population
Men
Minority Groups
Postpartum Women
Psychiatrists
Psychologists
Social Workers
Sterilization Seekers
Students
Unmarried Mothers
Whites
Women

FMT — NAMED GROUPS OF PERSONS
MeSH — NAMED GROUPS (NONMeSH)
PFP — NAMED GROUPS OF PERSONS (NOT)

NAMIBIA
USE South West Africa

NAPHTHOFURAN, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital

NASH DEVICE@, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRATURINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES, N2
UF Health Services
SN Government-sponsored programs for health care for the general population
NT Family Planning Programs
Maternal Health Services
FMT — NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
MeSH — NATIONA! HEALTH PROGRAMS
PFP — HEALTH CARE and NATIONAL

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
USE NIH

NATOGEL JELLY@, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

NAURU, Z1
BT ESCAP Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — MICRONESIA
PFP — NAURU

NAUSEA, (C23.888.821.712)
BT Gastrointestinal Effects
MeSH — NAUSEA

NEEDLE, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
MeSH — NEEDLES

NEOGYNON@, D7
SN .25 mg D-norgestrel and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined

FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NEPAL, (Z1.252.245.674)
BT ESCAP Middle South Asia
MeSH — NEPAL
PFP — NEPAL

NERVOUSNESS, C23
BT Central Nervous System Effects
MeSH — ANXIETY
PFP — ANXIETY

NET REPRODUCTIVE RATE, i, N1
SN Application of age-specific birth and death rates to age distribution that would apply if population were static
BT Population Growth
FMT — NET REPRODUCTIVE RATE
MeSH — BIRTH RATE
PFP — NET REPRODUCTION RATE

NETHERLANDS, (Z1.542.651)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — NETHERLANDS
PFP — NETHERLANDS

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, (Z1.107.904.644)
BT Caribbean
MeSH — NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
PFP — NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

NEURAL-OPTICAL LESION, C11
BT Ophthalmological Effects
MeSH — OPTIC NERVE DISEASES (NONMeSH)
PFP — EYE DISORDERS

NEURODERMATITIS, (C17.174.625)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — NEURODERMATITIS

NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA, (E3.91.646)
BT Anesthesia
MeSH — NEUROLEPTOANALGESIA

NEW CALEDONIA, (Z1.882.650)
BT New Hebrides
MeSH — NEW CALEDONIA
PFP — NEW CALEDONIA

NEW GUINEA
USE Papua-New Guinea

NEW HEBRIDES, (Z1.882.700)
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — NEW HEBRIDES
PFP — NEW HEBRIDES

NEW ZEALAND, (Z1.730)
BT Oceania
MeSH — NEW ZEALAND
PFP — NEW ZEALAND

NEWS
BT Type of Document #
NORIDOL®@, D7
SN .25 mg norgestrel and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

BT Anabolic Steroids
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — NORETHANDROLONE
PFP — STEROIDS

BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — NORETHINDRONE
PFP — NORETHINDRONE

NORETHINDRONE ACETATE, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — NORETHINDRONE
PFP — NORETHINDRONE

NORETHINDRONE ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, INJECTABLE
MeSH — NORETHINDRONE
PFP — NORETHINDRONE

NORETHINDRONE-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — NORETHYNOBREL
PFP — NORETHYNOBREL

NORETHYNOBREL-MESTRANOL, D7
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHYNOBREL and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORFOLK ISLAND, Z1
BT Melanesia
MeSH — MELANESIA
PFP — MELANESIA

BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — NORGESTREL
PFP — NORGESTREL

NORIDAY®, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .05 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORIGEST®, D7
SN 200 mg norethindrone enanthate
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, INJECTABLE
PFP — INJECTABLE CONTRACEPTIVES

NORINYL®, D7
SN 2 mg norethindrone and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORINYL 1@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .05 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORINYL 1/50@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .05 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORINYL 1/80@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .08 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORINYL 2@, D7
SN 2 mg norethindrone and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

NORLESTRIN 1@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORETHINDRONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS, C11, G11
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
NT Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
MeSH — EYE * drug effects or EYE DISEASES
*chemically induced
PFP — EYE DISORDERS

OPTIC NEURITIS, (C11.640.576)
BT Ophthalmological Effects
MeSH — OPTIC NEURITIS
PFP — EYE DISORDERS

ORACON®, D7
SN 25 mg dimethisterone and .1 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL
and DIMETHISTERONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ORACON 28®, D7
SN 25 mg dimethisterone and .1 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL
and DIMETHISTERONE and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
USE Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, COMPLICATIONS
USE Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, CONTRAINDICATIONS, D7, N5
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
PFP — ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES *indications

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, INDICATIONS, D7, N5
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
PFP — ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES *indications

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, MECHANISM OF ACTION,
D7, G8, N5
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
NT Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
*pharmacodynamics

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, SIDE EFFECTS, D7, N5
UF Oral Contraceptives, Complications
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
NT Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Carcinogenic Effects
Cardiovascular Effects
Central Nervous System Effects
Cerebrovascular effects
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Gastrointestinal Effects
Hematological Effects
Hepatic Effects
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
Menstruation Disorders
Ophthalmological Effects
Ovarian Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
Uterine Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION, (N4.452)
SN Of population and family planning programs
FMT — ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
MeSH — ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION
PFP — ADMINISTRATION+

ORGANIZATIONS #
NT Foundations
Government Agencies
International Agencies
Voluntary Health Agencies
ORTHONOVUM 1/B0@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .08 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ORTHONOVUM 10@, D7
SN 10 mg norethindrone and .06 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ORTHONOVUM 2@, D7
SN 2 mg norethindrone and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

ORTHONOVUM 1/80@, D7
SN 1 mg norethindrone and .08 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORETHINDRONE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects

NT
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
MeSH — OVARY or OVARIAN DISEASES
PFP — OVARY

OVARIECTOMY, E4
UF Oophorectomy
SN Surgical removal of an ovary
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — OVARY surgery and STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

MeSH — OVARY
PFP — OVARY

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVARIOTEXY, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — CASTRATION and FEMALE
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

OVIDUCTAL EFFECTS, C13, G8
BT Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
MeSH — FALLOPIAN TUBES
PFP — FALLOPIAN TUBES

OVISEC®, D7
SN 1 mg mestranol acetate and .1 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and MESTRANOL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 0.5®, D7
SN .5 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 20®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 21®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 28®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 28®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVULEN 28®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES
OVULEN 50®, D7
SN 1 mg ethynodiol diacetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

OVUM, (A11.497.497), (A16.631)
MeSH — OVUM
PFP — OVUM

OVUM PASSAGE
USE Ovum Transport

OVUM TRANSPORT, (G4.335.283.700), (G8.520.650)
UF Ovum Passage
Tubal Transport
SN Transport of ovum to site of implantation
BT Tubal Effects
MeSH — OVUM TRANSPORT

OXANDROLONE, (D4.808.54.581), (D6.597.100.194.666)
BT Anabolic Steroids
Steroid Abortifacients
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — OXANDROLONE
PFP — STEROIDS

OXYMETHOLONE, (D4.808.54.632), (D6.597.100.194.723)
BT Anabolic Steroids
FMT — STEROIDS
MeSH — OXYMETHOLONE
PFP — STEROIDS

OXYTOCIN, (D6.472.734 692.433), (D12.644.456.665)
BT Abortifacient Agents
FMT — ABORTION TECHNICS
MeSH — OXYTOCIN
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

PACIFIC ISLANDS, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — MICRONESIA
PFP — MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

PACKAGING, J
SN Form in which a product is processed or wrapped, and labeled for marketing
BT Marketing
MeSH — DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES
PFP — MARKETING

PAHO, N3.
UF Pan American Health Organization

PAIN, (C23.888.874)
BT Female Sterilization, Side Effects
IUD Side Effects
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
FMT — PAIN
MeSH — PAIN
PFP — PAIN

PAKISTAN, (Z1.252.245.723)
BT ESCAP
Middle South Asia
MeSH — PAKISTAN
PFP — PAKISTAN

PALLADIUM, (D1.268.640)
BT IUD Material
MeSH — PALLADIUM
PFP — METALS

PAMPHLETS, (L1.178.682.707), N5
SN Includes leaflets
BT Communication
FMT — PAMPHLETS
MeSH — PAMPHLETS
PFP — PAMPHLETS

PANAMA, (Z1.107.169.772)
BT Central America
MeSH — PANAMA
PFP — PANAMA

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION
USE PAHO

PAPUA-NEW GUINEA, Z1
UF New Guinea
BT ESCAP
MeSH — NEW GUINEA
PFP — PAPUA-NEW GUINEA

PARACERVICAL BLOCK, E3
BT Anesthesia, Gynecological
Anesthesia, Obstetric
MeSH — ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL and CERVIX UTERI

PARAGUAY, (Z1.107.757.656)
BT South America
MeSH — PARAGUAY
PFP — PARAGUAY

PARAGYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE, D2
BT Abortifacient Agents
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL, M, N2
UF Paraprofessional Personnel
BT Family Planning Personnel
NT Barefoot Doctors
MeSH — MIDWIVES
PARAPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL
USE Paramedical Personnel

PARITY, (G8.520.769.552), N1
SN Physicians: number of times a woman has been pregnant to week 28
Demographers: number of live children born by a woman
BT Acceptor Characteristics
Population Characteristics
Pregnancy
Multiparity
Nulliparity
Primiparity
RT Family Size
MFT — PARITY
MeSH — PARITY
PFP — PARITY

PATHFINDER FUND, N3
BT Foundations
MFT — FOUNDATIONS
MeSH — FOUNDATIONS
PFP — FOUNDATIONS

PCN, D26
BT Steroid Abortifacients
MFT — STEROIDS
MeSH — PREGNENOLONE CARBONITRILE
PFP — STEROIDS

PELVIC INFECTION, C13
BT IUD Complications
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
RT Adnexitis
Infection
MFT — ADNEXITIS
MeSH — ADNEXITIS
PFP — ADNEXITIS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
USE China, People's Republic of

PERFORATIONS, C21
UF Bowel Trauma
BT Female Sterilization, Complications
RT Uterine Perforation

PERSONAL COMMUNICATION
BT Type of Document #
PFP — CORRESPONDENCE

PERU, (Z1.107.757.702)
BT South America
MeSH — PERU
PFP — PERU

PHARMACOLOGICAL EFFECTS, G12
BT IUD Mode of Action

PHEROMONES, (D24.185.641), (F1.145.209.103.601)
BT Hormones
MeSH — PHEROMONES
PFP — PHEROMONES

PHILIPPINES, (Z1.252.145.671)
BT ESCAP Southeast Asia
MeSH — PHILIPPINES
PFP — PHILIPPINES

PHOTODERMATITIS, C17
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — PHOTODERMATITIS (NONMeSH)

PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE, N2
BT Outpatient Clinic
MeSH — AMBULATORY CARE
PFP — PRIVATE PHYSICIANS

PHYSICIANS, (M1.526.485.550.640), (N2.350.759)
BT Family Planning Personnel
MFT — PHYSICIANS
MeSH — PHYSICIANS
PFP — PHYSICIANS

PILOT STUDY, E5
BT Type of Study #
MFT — PILOT STUDIES
PFP — STUDY DESIGN and FEASIBILITY

PILOVAL®, D7
SN .5 mg quingestanol acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
MFT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and QUINGESTANOL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

PITCAIRN ISLAND, Z1
BT Micronesia and Polynesia
MeSH — POLYNESIA
PFP — MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA

PITUITARY GLAND, (A6.407.747)
MeSH — PITUITARY GLAND
PFP — PITUITARY GLAND

PITUITARY HORMONES, (D6.472.734)
BT Hormones
RT Gonadotropins, Pituitary
MeSH — PITUITARY HORMONES
PFP — HORMONES and PITUITARY GLAND

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA
USE PPFA

PLANNED PARENTHOOD-WORLD POPULATION
USE PPFA

PLANOTEST®, E1
BT Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
MFT — PREGNANCY TESTS
MeSH — PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
PFP — PREGNANCY TESTS

PLASMA PROTEIN BINDING CAPACITY, G9
BT Hematological Effects

PLATELET AGGREGATION, G9
BT Blood Coagulation Effects
Zero Population Growth
FMT — POPULATION GROWTH
MeSH — POPULATION GROWTH
PFP — POPULATION GROWTH

POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION, I, N1
SN Forecasts of population trends by whatever means
BT Population Growth
FMT — POPULATION GROWTH ESTIMATION
MeSH — POPULATION GROWTH
PFP — POPULATION GROWTH and ESTIMATES or POPULATION GROWTH estimates

POPULATION LAW, N3
SN Legislation to influence population growth
BT Population #
NT Laws and Statutes
FMT — LEGISLATION and POPULATION
MeSH — LEGISLATION and POPULATION
PFP — POPULATION POLICY and LAW

POPULATION POLICY, I, N3
SN Government policy to attain optimum growth and birth rate; other policy should name group responsible for policy
BT Population #
NT Political Factors
FMT — POPULATION POLICY
MeSH — POPULATION and SOCIAL PLANNING
PFP — POPULATION POLICY

POPULATION PROGRAMS, I, N5
SN Government and other sponsored programs for population control
BT Population Control
NT Population Programs, Goals
FMT — POPULATION PROGRAMS
MeSH — POPULATION CONTROL and HEALTH SERVICES
PFP — POPULATION CONTROL *programs

POPULATION PROGRAMS, GOALS, I, N5
BT Population Programs
FMT — POPULATION PROGRAMS and GOALS
PFP — POPULATION CONTROL *programs and GOALS

PORFIROMYCIN, (D3.383.97.700), (D20.85.75.715), (D22.204.106.731)
BT Chemosterilants
MeSH — PORFIROMYCIN
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

PORPHYRIA, (C17.608.667)
BT Dermatological Effects
MeSH — PORPHYRIA

PORTUGAL, (Z1.542.727)
BT Western Europe
MeSH — PORTUGAL
PFP — PORTUGAL

PORTUGUESE GUINEA
USE Guinea-Bissau

POSTABORTION, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Timing
PFP — POSTABORTION SERVICES

POST-CESAREAN SECTION STERILIZATION, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Timing
FMT — STERILIZATION, FEMALE and POSTPARTUM WOMEN
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and CESAREAN SECTION
PFP — FEMALE STERILIZATION and TIME FACTORS

POSTCOITAL DOUCHING, E2, N5
BT Contraception, Behavioral Methods
FMT — BEHAVIORAL METHODS OF CONTRACEPTION
MeSH — VAGINA and CONTRACEPTION and IRRIGATION
PFP — DOUCHE

POSTIMPLANTATION PHASE, G8
BT Pregnancy, First Trimester
FMT — PREGNANCY
MeSH — PREGNANCY and NIDATION
PFP — PREGNANCY

POSTMENSTRUATION, G8
BT IUD Insertions, Timing
MeSH — MENSTRUATION
PFP — MENSTRUATION

POSTOPERATIVE PROCEDURES, E4
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
FMT — PEARLанд POPULATION CONTROL and HEALTH SERVICES
MeSH — PEARL and POPULATION CONTROL and HEALTH SERVICES
PFP — PATIENT CARE MANAGEMENT and SURGICAL TECHNIQUES

POSTPARTUM, E4, N5
BT Female Sterilization, Timing
FMT — POSTPARTUM WOMEN
MeSH — PEARL and POSTPARTUM WOMEN
PFP — PEARL and POSTPARTUM WOMEN

POURSUMIUM ION LEVEL, G9
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — POURSUMIUM *blood

PPFA, N3
UF Planned Parenthood Federation of America
PP-WP Planned Parenthood-World Population
SN Planned Parenthood Federation of America
BT Voluntary Health Agencies
FMT — PLANNED PARENTHOOD-WORLD POPULATION
MeSH — VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES and FAMILY PLANNING
PFP — PLANNED PARENTHOOD-WORLD POPULATION

PP-WP
SN Planned Parenthood-World Population
USE PPFA
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

PRACTICE, N5
SN Contraceptive practice
FMT — PRACTICE
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE PRACTICE

PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION, (E3.806), (E4.641.619)
BT Anesthesia and Analgesia #
MeSH — PREANESTHETIC MEDICATION

PRECEPTIN GEL, D26
BT Vaginal Jelly
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

PREEMPTIVE ABORTION
USE Menstrual Regulation

PREGNANCY, (G8.520.769)
BT Family Planning
Reproduction
NT Maternal Age
Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Parity
Pregnancy Complications
Pregnancy Tests
Pregnancy, Ectopic
Pregnancy, First Trimester
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pseudopregnancy
Puerperium
FMT — PREGNANCY
MeSH — PREGNANCY
PFP — PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL, (C13.703.733.536)
BT Pregnancy, Ectopic
FMT — PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
MeSH — PREGNANCY, ABDOMINAL
PFP — ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, (C13.703)
BT Pregnancy
NT RH Sensitization
RT Pregnancy Complications
FMT — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
MeSH — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
PFP — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC, (C13.703.733)
BT Pregnancy
NT Pregnancy, Abdominal
Pregnancy, Ovarian
Pregnancy, Tubal
RT Abortion, Tubal
FMT — PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
MeSH — PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
PFP — ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER, (G8.520.769.725.495)
BT Pregnancy
NT Early Placentation Phase
Postimplantation Phase
Prenatal Phase
FMT — PREGNANCY
MeSH — PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST
PFP — PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE, (G8.520.769.654)
SN Condition in which more than one child results from a single pregnancy
BT Pregnancy
FMT — PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE
MeSH — PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE
PFP — MULTIPLE PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, OVARIAN, C13
BT Pregnancy, Ectopic
FMT — PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
MeSH — PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC and OVARY
PFP — ECTOPIC PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, PLANNED, G8, N5
BT Pregnancy
PFP — PLANNED PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, PROLONGED, (G8.520.769.689)
BT Pregnancy
RT Pregnancy Complications
FMT — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
MeSH — PREGNANCY, PROLONGED
PFP — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREGNANCY, SECOND TRIMESTER, (G8.520.769.725.620)
BT Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
Pregnancy
FMT — PREGNANCY
MeSH — PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND
PFP — PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY TESTS, (E1.223.700), (E1.249.682)
BT Pregnancy Tests
NT Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
FMT — PREGNANCY TESTS
MeSH — PREGNANCY TESTS
PFP — PREGNANCY TESTS

PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC, (E1.249.682.620)
BT Pregnancy Tests
NT D.A.P.
Diagen@
Gravindex@
Planotest@
Pregnosticon@
Prepuerin@
Prepurex@
U.C.G.@
FMT — PREGNANCY TESTS
MeSH — PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
PFP — PREGNANCY TESTS

PREGNANCY, THIRD TRIMESTER, (G8.520.769.725.745)
BT Pregnancy
FMT — PREGNANCY
MeSH — PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, THIRD
PFP — PREGNANCY

PREGNANCY, TUBAL, (C13.703.733.703)
BT Pregnancy, Ectopic
PREVIOUS ABORTION, E4
SN Within prior 6 months
BT Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
PFP — ABORTION HISTORY

PREVISION@, D7
SN 2.5 mg norethynodrel and .1 mg mestranol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORETHYNODREL and MESTRANOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

PRICING, J
SN The measure, in terms of money or some
other widely accepted commodity, of the
exchange of goods or services
BT Marketing
FMT — MARKETING
MeSH — COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS
PFP — PRICES

PRIMIPARITY, G8
UF Primiparous Women
BT Parity
FMT — PARITY
MeSH — PARITY
PFP — PARITY

PRIMIPAROUS WOMEN
USE Primiparity

PRIMOVULAR@, D7
SN .5 mg norgestrel and .05 mg ethinyl
estradiol
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED
and NORGESTREL and ETHINYL
ESTRADIOL
PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

PRIVATE SECTOR, N2, N4, N5
SN Nonpublic and noncommercial organiza-
tions
BT Marketing
FMT — PRIVately SPONSORED PROGRAMs
MeSH — COMMERCE
PFP — PRIVATE AGENCIES

PROCARBAZINE, (D2.65.277.727), (D22.204.727)
BT Unspecified Mechanism #
MeSH — PROCARBAZINE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNO-
LOGICAL FACTORS

PROCTOSCOPE, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT
MeSH — PROCTOSCOPY *instrumentation
PFP — EQUIPMENT

PRODUCTS OF CONCEPTION, RETENTION, C13
BT Menstrual Regulation, Complications

PROGESTAGENS
USE Contraceptive Agents, Progesterin
Progesterone
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTOGENS</td>
<td>USE Contraceptive Agents, Progestin Progesterone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTERONE, (D4.808.745.745.654.829), (D6.472.798.773)</td>
<td>UF Progestagens Progestogens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTIN CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS</td>
<td>USE Contraceptive Agents, Progestin Progestins, Low-Dose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGESTINS, LOW-DOSE, D7</td>
<td>UF Mini Pill Progestin Contraceptive Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROGRAM MODEL, E5</td>
<td>BT Type of Study #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROLACTIN, (D6.472.351.576.773), (D6.472.734.525.343.773)</td>
<td>BT Gonadotropins, Pituitary MeSH — PROLACTIN PFP — GONADOTROPINS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMOTION, L, N5</td>
<td>UF Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSPECTIVE STUDY, E5</td>
<td>BT Type of Study #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTAGLANDINS, (D2.241.81.436.687), (D24.185.798.575)</td>
<td>BT Abortifacient Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROSTATE, (A5.360.444.575)</td>
<td>MeSH — PROSTATE PFP — MALE GENITALIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTEIN BOUND IODINE ALTERATIONS, G9</td>
<td>BT Hematological Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVERA®, D7</td>
<td>SN 5 mg medroxyprogesterone acetate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROVEST®, D7</td>
<td>SN 10 mg medroxyprogesterone acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRURITUS, (C17.685), (C23.888.885.821)</td>
<td>BT Dermatological Effects MeSH — PRURITUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOCYESIS</td>
<td>USE Pseudopregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSEUDOPREGNANCY, (G8.520.769.804)</td>
<td>UF Pseudocyesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHIATRISTS, M, N2</td>
<td>BT Named Groups of Persons #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*psychological aspects</td>
<td>SN Used to indicate motivational or behavioral factors, e.g., in contraceptive choice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGICAL SIDE EFFECTS, F1</td>
<td>BT Female Sterilization, Side Effects Male Sterilization, Side Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCHOLOGISTS, M, N2</td>
<td>BT Named Groups of Persons #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-TRIISOPROPYLPHENOXYPOLYETHOXYPHENOL</td>
<td>USE Nonoxynol</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nonoxynol
PUBLIC SECTOR, N2, N4, N5
SN  Local government-officiated agencies involved in family planning services

PT  Marketing
FMT  —  GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
MeSH  —  GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
PFP  —  GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PUERPERIUM, (G8.520.769.843)
BT  Pregnancy
FMT  —  Puerperium
MeSH  —  Puerperium
PFP  —  Puerperium

PUERTO RICANS, M
BT  Ethnic Groups
FMT  —  Puerto Ricans

PUERTO RICO, (Z1.107.904.770)
BT  Caribbean
MeSH  —  Puerto Rico
PFP  —  Puerto Rico

PULMONARY EMBOLISM, (C14.907.854.404.782)
BT  Blood Coagulation Effects
MeSH  —  Pneumonitis, Pulmonary

QATAR, (Z1.252.245.93.700)
BT  Southwest Asia
MeSH  —  Qatar
PFP  —  Qatar

QUINACRINE, (D22.204.777)
UF  Atabrine
BT  Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH  —  Quinacrine
PFP  —  Quinacrine

BT  Contraceptive Agents, Steroid
MeSH  —  Quinestrol
PFP  —  Quinestrol

BT  Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH  —  Quingestanol
PFP  —  Quingestanol

QUINGESTANOL ACETATE, D4, D7
BT  Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH  —  Quingestanol
PFP  —  Quingestanol

QUINGESTANOL ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL, D7
BT  Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
MeSH  —  Quingestanol and Ethinyl Estradiol
PFP  —  Combined Oral Contraceptives

QUINGESTANOL ACETATE-QUINESTROL, D7
BT  Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
MeSH  —  Quingestanol and Quinestrol
PFP  —  Combined Oral Contraceptives

R2323, D26
BT  Unspecified Agents
MeSH  —  Progestational Hormones
PFP  —  Chemicals, Drugs and Immunological Factors

RACE, N1
BT  Acceptor Characteristics
MeSH  —  Racial Stocks
PFP  —  Ethnic Groups

RAGAB RING®, E7
BT  IUD Type
MeSH  —  Rubin Jelley
PFP  —  Rings

RAILWAY STATION, N2, N5
BT  Family Planning, Environment
MeSH  —  Health Facilities

RAMSES JELLY®, D26
BT  Vaginal Jelly
MeSH  —  Jellies, Creams, Foams
PFP  —  Jellies, Creams, Foams

REANASTOMOSIS
USE  Tubal Reanastomosis
MeSH  —  Reanastomosis

RECANALIZATION, G8
SN  Spontaneous joining of the cut ends of the Fallopian tube or vas deferens
BT  Female Sterilization, Failure
MeSH  —  Reanastomosis
PFP  —  Female Sterilization, Failure

RECEPTORS, HORMONE, (G12.763.691)
BT  Hormones
MeSH  —  Receptors, Hormones
PFP  —  Hormones

RELIGION, N1
BT  Acceptor Characteristics
MeSH  —  Religion
PFP  —  Religious Groups

*religious aspects
SN  Used to indicate the role of religions or ethical considerations and its effects on behavior
BT  Subheadings
MeSH  —  Religion and Family Planning
PFP  —  Religious Groups
UF RO-6-3129
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — RETROPROGESTAGEN
PFP — PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

REVERSIBILITY, E4, N5
SN The return of fertility following discontinuance of a contraceptive or, in the case of sexual sterilization, following surgical procedure to reanastomose the fallopian tubes or vas deferens
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female
Contraceptive Agents, Male
Female Sterilization, Safety #
IUD Safety #
NT Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE REVERSIBILITY
MeSH — STERILIZATION REVERSAL
PFP — REVERSIBLE STERILIZATION

REVERSIBILITY, EFFECTIVENESS, E4, N5
BT Reversibility
REVERSIBILITY, TECHNIQUE, E4, N5
BT Reversibility
RT Tubal Reanastomosis
Vas Reanastomosis

REVIEW
BT Type of Document #
FMT — LITERATURE REVIEW (TYPE OF DOCUMENT)
PFP — LITERATURE REVIEWS

RH SENSITIZATION, C15
BT Pregnancy Complications
FMT — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
MeSH — RH-HR BLOOD GROUP SYSTEM and BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY and PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS, HEMATOLOGIC
PFP — PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

RHEUMATOID FACTOR, (D24.611.125.308.732)
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — RHEUMATOID FACTOR

RHODESIA, (Z1.58.349.742)
BT Africa
MeSH — RHODESIA
PFP — RHODESIA

RHYTHM METHOD, (E2.197.820), N5
BT Contraception, Behavioral Methods
NT Rhythm Method, Calendar
Rhythm Method, Ovulation
Rhythm Method, Temperature
FMT — RHYTHM METHOD
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and NORETHYNODREL and MESTRANOL  
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

SEQUENTIAL, D7  
SN 2 mg chlormadinone acetate and .05 or .08 mg mestranol  
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential  
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL  
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and CHLORMADINONE and MESTRANOL  
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

SERIAL, D7  
SN 1 mg megestrol acetate and .1 mg ethinyl estradiol  
BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential  
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL  
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, SEQUENTIAL and MEGESTROL and ETHINYL ESTRADIOL  
PFP — SEQUENTIAL ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

SERUM TOTAL IRON BINDING CAPACITY, G9  
BT Hematological Effects  
MeSH — IRON "blood and BLOOD PROTEINS and PROTEIN BINDING

SERUM ZINC LEVEL, G9  
BT Hematological Effects  
MeSH — ZINC "blood

SEX BEHAVIOR, (F1.145.792)  
SN Includes coital frequency  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX BEHAVIOR  
MeSH — SEX BEHAVIOR  
PFP — SEXUAL BEHAVIOR or COITAL FREQUENCY

SEX DETERMINATION, (E1.223.855), (E5.393.830)  
SN Determination of sex of fetus in utero  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX DETERMINATION  
MeSH — SEX DETERMINATION  
PFP — SEX PREDETERMINATION

SEX EDUCATION, (12.233.332.749)  
SN Instruction concerning all aspects of human reproduction and sexuality  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX EDUCATION  
MeSH — SEX EDUCATION  
PFP — SEXUALITY EDUCATION

SEX HORMONES, (D6.472.866)  
BT Hormones  
NT Androgens  
Estrogens  
Progesterone  
MeSH — SEX HORMONES  
PFP — HORMONES

SEX PREDETERMINATION, N5  
SN Preselection of sex of child  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX SELECTION  
MeSH — SEX PRESELECTION  
PFP — SEX PREDETERMINATION

SEX PREFERENCE, N5  
SN Desired sexual composition of family  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX SELECTION  
MeSH — SEX PRESELECTION  
PFP — SEX PREFERENCE

SEX RATIO, (G5.414.791), N1  
SN Ratio of males to females  
BT Genetics  
RT Amniocentesis  
FMT — SEX RATIO  
MeSH — SEX RATIO  
PFP — SEX RATIO

SEXUAL SIDE EFFECTS, F1  
BT Female Sterilization, Side Effects  
"UD Side Effects  
Male Sterilization, Side Effects  
NT Decreased Libido  
Increased Libido  
FMT — SEX BEHAVIOR  
MeSH — SEX BEHAVIOR  
PFP — SEXUAL BEHAVIOR
Alphabetical List

SEYCHELLES, (Z1.252.245.419.750)
BT Africa
MeSH — SEYCHELLES
PFP — SEYCHELLES

SHAMROCK, E7
BT IUD Type #
FMT IUD SIZE AND TYPE
MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — IUDS

*side effects
SN Used to indicate nonpathological side effects: desirable or undesirable, anticipated or unanticipated
BT Subheadings #
FMT *adverse effects or *complications
MeSH *adverse effects
PFP *adverse effects or *complications

SIERRA LEONE, (Z1.58.432.814)
BT Africa
MeSH — SIERRA LEONE
PFP — SIERRA LEONE

SIKKIM, (Z1.252.245.393.750)
BT Middle South Asia
MeSH — SIKKIM
PFP — SIKKIM

SILASTIC RING, D25, E7
BT Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
FMT — Contraceptive Devices
MeSH — VAGINA and CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES and FEMALE
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

SILICONE, D1, D25
BT IUD Material
MeSH — SILICONES

SILICONE RING, D25
BT Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES and FEMALE and VAGINA and SILICONES
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

SILVER, (D1.248.497.459.824)
BT IUD Material
MeSH — SILVER
PFP — METALS

SILVER NITRATE, (D1.552.804.669)
BT Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH — SILVER NITRATE

SINGAPORE, (Z1.252.145.774)
BT ESCAP
Southeast Asia
MeSH — SINGAPORE
F:° — SINGAPORE

SOAP SOLUTION, D26
BT Abortifacient Agents
MeSH — SOAPS and SOLUTIONS

SOCIAL MARKETING, N4, N5
SN Application of mass consumer marketing techniques in order to direct fertility control methods into the hands of a target population
BT Marketing
FMT — MARKETING
MeSH — ADVERTISING
PFP — MARKETING

SOCIAL WORKERS, M
BT Named Groups of Persons #
FMT — SOCIAL WORKERS
MeSH — SOCIAL SERVICE
PFP — SOCIAL WORKERS

Socioeconomic aspects
SN Used to indicate sociological, cultural, and/or economic factors that affect a program, procedure, or behavior
BT Subheadings #
FMT — SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
MeSH — SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
PFP — SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS, N1
UF Employment
BT Acceptor Characteristics
Population Characteristics
FMT — OCCUPATIONS
MeSH — SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS and SOCIAL CLASS
PFP — SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

SODIUM ION LEVEL, G8
BT Hematological Effects
MeSH — SODIUM *blood

SODIUM MORRHUATE, (D2.241.81.407.800), (D10.516.251.866.826.524)
BT Vas Occlusion, Chemical
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH — SODIUM MORRHUATE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE, (D2.33.555.900), (D10.516.289.900), (D26.394.225.766.826.824)
BT Vas Occlusion, Chemical
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH — SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

SOMALIA, (Z1.58.183.612)
BT Africa
MeSH — SOMALIA
PFP — SOMALIA

SOUTH AFRICA, (Z1.58.349.843)
BT Africa
MeSH — SOUTH AFRICA
PFP — SOUTH AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA, (Z1.107.757)
BT Latin America
NT Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
French Guiana

SOUTH AMERICA, (Z1.107.757)
BT Latin America
NT Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
French Guiana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>MeSH</th>
<th>PFP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>SOUTH AMERICA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>AMERICA, SOUTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surinam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle South Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam, Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korea, Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vietnam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thailand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam, Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen Arab Republic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Europe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpERMATOGENESIS-BLOCKING AGENTS,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D7.360.443.288.593), N5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM TRANSPORT, (G4.335.283.800), (G8.520.910)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION, G8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMATOGENESIS, (G8.520.877)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM TRANSPORT INHIBITION, (G4.335.283.800), (G8.520.910)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpERMATOGENESIS-BLOCKING AGENTS,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D7.360.443.288.593), N5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SpERMATOGENESIS-BLOCKING AGENTS,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D7.360.443.288.593), N5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeSH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMATOZOA, (A11.497.760)</td>
<td>MeSH — SPERMATOZOA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, D7, N5</td>
<td>MeSH — SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, D7, N5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERM-IMMOBILIZING AGENTS, (D7.360.276.727), N5</td>
<td>MeSH — SPERM-IMMOBILIZING AGENTS, (D7.360.276.727), N5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRIRONOLACTONE, (D6.347.735)</td>
<td>MeSH — SPRIRONOLACTONE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOTTING, C13</td>
<td>MeSH — SPOTTING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING COIL, E7</td>
<td>MeSH — SPRING COIL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRI LANKA, (Z1.252.245.220)</td>
<td>MeSH — SRI LANKA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL, (D1.552.33.847.681), (D25.58.807.681)</td>
<td>MeSH — STAINLESS STEEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAINLESS STEEL RING, E7</td>
<td>MeSH — STAINLESS STEEL RING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERILIZATION, FEMALE, E4, N5</td>
<td>MeSH — STERILIZATION, FEMALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STERILIZATION, MALE, E4, N5</td>
<td>MeSH — STERILIZATION, MALE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** standards

- **standards**
  - MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
  - MeSH — RINGS

**statistics**

- **statistics**
  - MeSH — STATISTICS
  - MeSH — STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

**STEP-UP®, D7**

- **STEP-UP®, D7**
  - MeSH — STEP-UP®, D7

**STERILIZATION, FEMALE, E4, N5**

- **STERILIZATION, FEMALE, E4, N5**
  - MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and FEMALE

**STERILIZATION, MALE, E4, N5**

- **STERILIZATION, MALE, E4, N5**
  - MeSH — STERILIZATION, MALE
**Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus**

**Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods**
**Male Sterilization, Effectiveness**
**Male Sterilization, Safety**
**Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment**
**Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques**
**Male Sterilization, Type**

**FMT** — STERILIZATION, MALE
**MeSH** — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and MALE
**PFP** — MALE STERILIZATION

**STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, (E4.887.599), N5**
**BT** Fertility Control
**NT** Castration
Chemosterilants
Sterilization, Female
Sterilization, Male

**FMT** — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
**MeSH** — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
**PFP** — SEXUAL STERILIZATION

**STERILIZATION SEEKERS, M, N5**
**BT** Named Groups of Persons
**Sterilization Seekers, Female**
**Sterilization Seekers, Male**

**STERILIZATION SEEKERS, FEMALE, M, N5**
**BT** Sterilization Seekers

**STERILIZATION SEEKERS, MALE, M, N5**
**BT** Sterilization Seekers

**STEROID ABORTIFACIENTS, D7**
**BT** Abortifacient Agents
**NT** CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spirotolactone
Triamcinolone

**FMT** — STEROIDS and ABORTION, INDUCED
**MeSH** — STEROIDS and ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS
**PFP** — STEROIDS and ABORTION, INDUCED

**STEROID METABOLIC EFFECTS, G6**
**BT** Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
**MeSH** — STEROIDS *metabolism
**PFP** — STEROIDS and METABOLISM

**STILBESTROL**
**USE** Diethylstilbestrol

**STILLBIRTH**
**USE** Fetal Death

**STUDENTS, (M1.848)**
**BT** Named Groups of Persons
**FMT** — STUDENTS
**MeSH** — STUDENTS
**PFP** — STUDENTS

**SUBHEADINGS #**
**SN** Used in combination with other terms as appropriate
**NT** *administration and dosage
*analysis
*complications

*SUDAN, (Z1.58.183.688)*
**BT** Africa
**MeSH** — SUDAN
**PFP** — SUDAN

**SUMMARY**
**BT** Type of Document
**FMT** — SUMMARY REPORT

*supply and distribution
**SN** Used for the quantitative availability and distribution of contraceptives, facilities, and personnel

**BT** Subheadings
**FMT** — DISTRIBUTIONAL ACTIVITIES or *distribution
**MeSH** — *supply and distribution
**PFP** — DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES

**SURGICAL ERROR, E4**
**BT** Female Sterilization, Failure
**MeSH** — SURGICAL TECHNIQUES and MALPRACTICE

**SURINAM, (Z1.107.757.833)**
**BT** South America
**MeSH** — SURINAM
**PFP** — SURINAM

**SURVEY, E5**
**BT** Type of Study
**NT** Attitude
**KAP** Life Table Method
**MeSH** — HEALTH SURVEYS
**PFP** — DATA SOURCES AND COLLECTION METHOD

**SWAZILAND, (Z1.58.349.843.825)**
**BT** Africa
**MeSH** — SWAZILAND
**PFP** — SWAZILAND

**SWEDEN, (Z1.542.808.843)**
**BT** Western Europe
TESTIS, (A6.407.312.782)
MeSH — TESTIS
PFP — MALE GENITALIA

TESTOSTERONE, (C8.97.16.1)
UF Testosterone Propionate
BT Androgens
MeSH — TESTOSTERONE
PFP — TESTOSTERONE

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE
USE Testosterone

TETANUS, (C1.252.217.864)
BT Infection
FMT — INFECTION
MeSH — TETANUS
PFP — INFECTION

THAILAND, (Z1.252.145.841)
BT ESCAP
MeSH — THAILAND
PFP — THAILAND

THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS, E5
SN Contraceptive effectiveness under ideal, controlled conditions; perfect usage
BT Evaluation
FMT — THEORETICAL EFFECTIVENESS
MeSH — EVALUATION STUDIES
PFP — USE-EFFECTIVENESS

*therapeutic use
SN Used for the administration of drugs, or the application of a procedure for the treatment of disease
BT Subheadings
FMT — THERAPEUTICS
MeSH — *therapeutic use
PFP — PREVENTIVE AND THERAPEUTIC TECHNIQUES

THESIS
BT Type of Document

THIO TEPA, (D22.204.57.827)
BT Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — THIO-TEPA
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

THIOHEMPA, D5
BT Chemosterilants
MeSH — HEMPA *analogs
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

THROMBOEMBOLISM, (C14.907.854)
BT Blood Coagulation Effects
MeSH — THROMBOEMBOLISM
PFP — THROMBOEMBOLISM

THROMBOPHLEBITIS, (C14.907.681.788)
BT Blood Coagulation Effects
MeSH — THROMBOPHLEBITIS
PFP — THROMBOEMBOLISM

THROMBOSIS, (C14.907.854.830)
BT Blood Coagulation Effects
UCHIDA METHOD, E4

**SN**
A sterilization technique in which the fallopian tube is dissected at midpoint and the proximal end is ligated and allowed to drop back into a sac which has been created in the serosa; the cut end of the distal limb is so tied that it projects into the abdominal cavity.

**BT**
Tubal Ligation

**FMT**
TUBAL LIGATION

**MeSH**
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

**PFP**
TUBAL STERILIZATION and STERILIZATION TECHNIQUES

**UGANDA, (Z1.58.183.849)**

**BT**
Africa

**MeSH**
UGANDA

**PFP**
UGANDA

**ULTRASONICS, (H1.671.31.849)**

**MeSH**
ULTRASONICS

**UN, N3**
United Nations

**BT**
International Agencies

**NT**
CELADE

**UF**
UNFPA

**UNICEF**

**FMT**
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION
UTERINE PERFORATION, (C13.571.852.904.500), (C21.866.781.853.500)
BT Menstrual Regulation, Complications
RT Perforations
FMT — UTERINE PERFORATION
MeSH — UTERINE PERFORATION
PFP — UTERINE PERFORATIONS

UTERINE RETROVERTER, E7
BT Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
FMT — SURGICAL TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT and STERILIZATION, FEMALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL *instrumentation and FEMALE
PFP — EQUIPMENT and FEMALE STERILIZATION

UTERUS, (A.360.319.679)
FMT — UTERUS
MeSH — UTERUS
PFP — UTERUS

UTUS PASTE, D7
BT Abortifacient Pastes
MeSH — ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

VACUUM ASPIRATION, E4, N5
SN Procedure used after pregnancy has been established, i.e., between 6 and 12 weeks from last menstrual period (LMP)
BT Abortion, Induced
RT Menstrual Regulation
FMT — ABORTION, INDUCED
MeSH — VACUUM CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM ASPIRATION

VACUUM PUMP, E7
BT Uterine Aspirator
NT Vacuum Pump, Electrical
FMT — VACUUM PUMP, ELECTRICAL
MeSH — VACUUM CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM ASPIRATION

VACUUM PUMP, ELECTRICAL, E7
BT Vacuum Pump
FMT — VACUUM PUMP, ELECTRICAL
MeSH — VACUUM CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM ASPIRATION

VACUUM PUMP, FOOT-OPERATED, E7
BT Vacuum Pump
FMT — VACUUM PUMP, FOOT-OPERATED
MeSH — VACUUM CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM ASPIRATION

VACUUM PUMP, HAND-OPERATED, E7
BT Vacuum Pump
FMT — VACUUM PUMP, HAND-OPERATED
MeSH — VACUUM CURETTAGE
PFP — VACUUM ASPIRATION
VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM FAILURE, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
NT Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS and USE-EFFECTIVENESS

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, FITTING, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm
NT Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS and USE-EFFECTIVENESS

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM FITTING, TECHNIQUE, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
NT Vaginal Diaphragm
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS and USE-EFFECTIVENESS

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, CONTRAINDICATIONS, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS *indications

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, EFFECTIVENESS, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm
NT Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS and USE-EFFECTIVENESS
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS *use-effectiveness

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, INDICATIONS, E7
BT Vaginal Diaphragm
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS *indications

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, SIZES, E7
SN E.g., 50 mm, 75 mm, 80 mm, 105 mm
BT Vaginal Diaphragm

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, TYPES #
BT Vaginal Diaphragm
NT Bow bent@
Coiled Spring®
Dumas@
Duraflex®
Matrisalus®
Mensinga@
FMT — DIAPHRAGMS
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS

VAGINAL FOAM, D25
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
NT Contra Foam®
Durofoam@
Durofoam Liquid®
Durofoam Powder@
Emko Foam@
Finesse®
FMT — FOAMS
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
PFP — DIAPHRAGMS

VAGINAL JELLY, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents

VAGINAL JELLY, C13, C21
BT Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
MeSH — VAGINA *injury

VAGINAL JELLY, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
NT

Bilco Jelly®
Certane Jelly®
Colagyn Jelly®
Cooper Creme Gel®
Dupree Jelly®
Esta Gel®
Immolin Cream-Jel®
Jellak Jelly®
Kemi Jelly®
Koromex Jelly®
Koromex-A®
L.A.J. Jelly®
Lactikol Jelly®
Lanesta Gel®
Lanteen Jelly®
Locorol Jelly®
Lorophyn Jelly®
Lygel Jelly®
Marvosan Jelly®
Milex Cresent Jelly®
Milex Jelly®
Milex Jelly, BR-4®
Natogel Jell®,®
Ortho-Gynol Jelly®
Preceptin Gel®
Ramses Jelly®
Verithol Jelly®

FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

VAGINAL SPONGE, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — SPERMICIDES

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
NT Lorophyn®
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS and SUPPOSITORIES
PFP — SPERMICIDES

VAGINAL TABLET, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
NT Durofoam Tablets®
Zeptabs®
FMT — FOAMS
MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS and TABLETS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

VAGINAL TAMPA©N, D26
BT Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — SPERMICIDES

VAGINITIS, (C13.371.894.906)
BT Vaginal Desquamate Effects
MeSH — VAGINITIS

VALVES, E7
BT Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical

VAS LIGATION, E4, N5
BT Vasectomy
FMT — VASECTOMY
MeSH — VASECTOMY
PFP — VASECTOMY

VAS OCCLUSION, CHEMICAL, E4, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
NT Acetic Acid
Ethanol
Hydrogen Peroxide
Quinacline
Silver Nitrate
Sodium Mornhuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
FMT — STERILIZATION, MALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and VAS DEFERENS
PFP — MALE STERILIZATION

VAS OCCLUSION, NONCHEMICAL, E4, N5
BT Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
NT Clips
Intravasal Thread
Plugs
Valves
FMT — STERILIZATION, MALE
MeSH — STERILIZATION, SEXUAL and VAS DEFERENS
PFP — MALE STERILIZATION

VAS REANASTOMOSIS, E4, N5
SN Surgical rejoining of the cut ends of the vas deferens
BT Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
RT Reversibility, Technique
MeSH — STERILIZATION REVERSAL
PFP — REANASTOMOSIS and MALE GENITALIA

VASECTOMY, (E4.887.599.900), N5
BT Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
NT Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation
FMT — VASECTOMY
MeSH — VASECTOMY
PFP — VASECTOMY

VENDORS, J
SN Independent sellers of contraceptive agents or devices
BT Marketing
PFP — STREET VENDORS

VENEREAL DISEASES, (C1.539.919)
FMT — VENEREAL DISEASES
MeSH — VENEREAL DISEASES
PFP — VENEREAL DISEASES

VENEZUELA, (Z1.107.757.943)
BT South America
MeSH — VENEZUELA
PFP — VENEZUELA
VENOUS ENGORGEMENT, C14
  MeSH — VENOUS ENGORGEMENT, CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
  FMT — VOLUNTARY WORKERS

VERITAS KREME@, D26
  BT Vaginal Cream
  MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
  PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

VERITHOL JELLY@, D26
  BT Vaginal Jelly
  MeSH — VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
  PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

VERTIGO, (C10.597.951), (C23.888.592.958)
  BT Central Nervous System Effects
  RT Dizziness
  MeSH — VERTIGO

VIETNAM, NORTH
  USE — North Vietnam

VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF, (Z1.252.145.945)
  BT ESCAP Southeast Asia
  MeSH — VIETNAM
  PFP — VIETNAM, REPUBLIC OF

VINBLASTINE, (D22.204.179.899.650)
  BT Abortifacient Agents
  MeSH — VINBLASTINE
  PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

VITAMIN A, (D11.786.652)
  MeSH — VITAMIN A
  PFP — VITAMINS

VITAMIN B COMPLEX, (D11.786.708)
  SN Includes pyridoxine, B6, B12
  MeSH — VITAMIN B COMPLEX+
  PFP — VITAMINS

VITAMIN C
  USE — Ascorbic Acid

VOLIDAN@, D7
  SN 4 mg mestestrol acetate and .05 mg ethinyl estradiol
  BT Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
  MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL, COMBINED and MEGESTROL and ETHINYL
  PFP — COMBINED ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES, (N3.540.937)
  BT Organizations #
  NT IPPF
  MeSH — VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES and HEALTH CARE
  PFP — PRIVATE AGENCIES

VOLUNTARY WORKERS, (M1.955), (N2.350.952)
  BT Nonmedical Personnel
  MeSH — VOLUNTARY WORKERS

VOMITING, (C23.888.821.937)
  BT Gastrointestinal Effects

WALES, (Z1.542.363.914)
  BT Great Britain
  MeSH — WALES
  PFP — WALES

WALES, (Z1.542.363.914)
  BT Great Britain
  MeSH — WALES
  PFP — WALES

WALLIS AND FORTUNA ISLANDS, Z1
  UF Fortuna Islands
  MeSH — MELANESIA
  PFP — MELANESIA

WEISS DEVICE@, E7
  BT IUD Type #
  FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE
  MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
  PFP — IUDS

WESTERN EUROPE, Z1
  BT Europe
  NT Austria
  Belgium
  Denmark
  Finland
  Germany, Federal Republic of
  Great Britain
  Greece
  Iceland
  Ireland, Republic of
  Italy
  Luxembourg
  Netherlands
  Northern Ireland
  Norway
  Portugal
  Spain
  Sweden
  Switzerland
  MeSH — EUROPE
  PFP — WESTERN EUROPE

WESTERN SAMOA, (Z1.882.740.823)
  BT ESCAP Micronesia and Polynesia
  MeSH — WESTERN SAMOA
  PFP — WESTERN SAMOA

WHITES, M1
  BT Named Groups of Persons #
  FMT — WHITES
  MeSH — CAUCASIAN RACE
  PFP — WHITES

WHO, (N3.540.514.866)
  BT International Agencies
  FMT — WHO
  MeSH — WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
WIN 13 099, D26
BT Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — XYLENE and ACETAMIDES and SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

WIN 18 446, D26
BT Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
MeSH — DIAMINES and SPERMATOGENESIS BLOCKING AGENTS
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

WOMEN, (M1.581.823)
BT Named Groups of Persons
FMT — WOMEN
MeSH — WOMEN
PFP — WOMEN

WOMEN, STATUS, I
SN The role of women in society
FMT — WOMEN'S STATUS
MeSH — WOMEN
PFP — WOMEN'S ROLE

WORKING PAPER
SN Includes background papers
BT Type of Document

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
USE WHO

WY 3707@, D26
BT Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
MeSH — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES
PFP — CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS and PROGESTATIONAL HORMONES

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, (Z1.252.245.99.360)
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
PFP — YEMEN

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Z1
UF Southern Yemen
BT Southwest Asia
MeSH — YEMEN
PFP — YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF

YUGOSLAVIA, (Z1.542.248.943)
BT Eastern Europe
MeSH — YUGOSLAVIA
PFP — YUGOSLAVIA

YUSEI RING@, E7
BT IUD Type
FMT — IUD SIZE AND TYPE

MeSH — INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
PFP — RINGS

ZAIRE, (Z1.58.349.949)
BT Africa
MeSH — ZAIRE
PFP — ZAIRE

ZAMBIA, (Z1.58.183.930)
BT Africa
MeSH — ZAMBIA
PFP — ZAMBIA

ZEPTABS@, D26
BT Vaginal Tablet
FMT — CONTRACEPTIVES, CONVENTIONAL
MeSH — TABLETS and Vagina and SPERMATOCIDAL AGENTS
PFP — JELLIES, CREAMS, FOAMS

ZERO POPULATION GROWTH, I, N1
SN Maintenance of present population size
BT Population Growth
Population Policy
FMT — ZERO POPULATION GROWTH
MeSH — POPULATION GROWTH and SOCIAL PLANNING
PFP — STATIONARY POPULATION

ZINC, (D1.268.967)
BT IUD Material
MeSH — ZINC
PFP — ZINC

ZINC CHLORIDE, D26
BT Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
MeSH — ZINC and CHLORIDES
PFP — ZINC

ZYGOTOXIC AGENTS, D7, N5
BT Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
NT Dimethylstilbestrol
FMT — ANTINATAL DRUGS
MeSH — ZYGOTE *drug effects
PFP — POSTCONCEPTION FERTILITY CONTROL and CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

5-FLUOROURACIL, D22
BT Antimetabolites
MeSH — FLUOROURACIL
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

6- AZAURIDINE, D2, E)
BT Abortifacient Agents
MeSH — AZAURIDINE
PFP — CHEMICALS, DRUGS AND IMMUNOLOGICAL FACTORS

66/179, D26
BT Unspecified Agents
Descriptor List

Abdominal Cramps
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Abortion
Abortifacient Seekers
Abortifacient Pastes
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortifacient, Ampullar
Abortifacient, Bougie
Abortifacient, Cervical
Abortifacient, Formalin
Abortifacient, Glucose Solution
Abortifacient, Habitual
Abortifacient, Induced
Abortifacient, Metreurynter
Abortifacient, Rivanol
Abortifacient, Saline Solution
Abortifacient, Septic
Abortifacient, Soap Solution
Abortifacient, Spontaneous
Abortifacient, Therapeutic
Abortifacient, Tubal
Abstinence
Abstract Only
Acceptability
Acceptor Characteristics
Acceptors
Acceptors, New
Acceptors, Repeat
Acetic Acid
Acne
Aconcen@
Actinomycin
Action Research
Acupuncture
Adhesions
*administration and dosage
Administrative Personnel
Adnexitis
Adolescents
Adolescents, Female
Adolescents, Male
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Adrenal Cortex Hormones
Advertisement
Afghanistan
Africa
Age
Age-Sex Distribution
Age-Specific Birth Rate
Age-Specific Death Rate
Age-Specific Fertility Rate
Aging
Albania
Aldridge Procedure
Algeria
Allopecia

Alpha-Chlorohydrin
Amenorrhea
American Samoa
Aminopterin
Amniocentesis
Anabolic Steroids
Anacyclin@
Analgesia
*analysis
Androgens
Anesthesia
Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, General
Anesthesia, Gynecological
Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthesia, Intravenous
Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Anesthesia, Rectal
Anesthesia, Refrigeration
Anesthesia, Spinal
Angola
Annual Report
Anova@
Anovlar@
Anovlar 21@
Anovulation
Anthramycin
Antibodies
Antigon F©
Antigon, Plain@
Antigon, Winged@
Antigua
Antimetabolites
Antinflammatory Agents
Apholate
Appetite Alterations
Argentina
Arrhythmia
Article
Artificial Insemination
Ascorbic Acid
Asia
Asynchrony
Attitude
Audioanalgesia
Australia
Austria
Autoimmune Response
Autonomic Nerve Block
Azaguanine
Azaserine
Azathioprine

Bahama Islands
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Barbados
Barefoot Doctors
Belgium
Beospir@ 
Bermuda
Bhutan
Bibliography
Bilco Jelly@ 
Bilirubinemia
Biochemical Effects
Bioflavonoids
Birnberg Bow@ 
Birth Intervals
Birth Rate
Births Averted
Blacks
Bleeding
Blood Coagulation Effects
Blood Pressure
Body Temperature
Body Weight
Bolivia
Book
Book Chapter
Book Review
Boric Acids
Botswana
Bowbent@ 
Brazil
Breakthrough Bleeding
Breast Cancer
Brief Communication
British Honduras
British Solomon Islands
British Virgin Islands
Brunei
Bulgaria
Burns
Burundi
Busulfan
BW 57-323H

Cadmium
Cambodia
Cameroon
Camp
Canada
Cannula
Cannula, Karman
Cannula, Metal
Cannula, Plastic
Cannula, Sorenson
Canton and Enderbury Islands
Cape Verde Islands
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Carbon Dioxide
Carcinogenic Effects
Cardiovascular Effects
Caribbean
Case Study
Castration
Castration, Female
Castration, Male
Catecholamines
Catheter
CELADE
Central African Republic
Central America

Central Nervous System Effects
Cerebrovascular Effects
Cortane Cream@
Certane Jelly@
Cervical Cancer
Cervical Cap
Cervical Effects
Cervical Laceration
Cervical Mucus
Cervix
C-Film@ 
Chad
Chemosterilants
Chile
China, People’s Republic of
Chlorambucil
Chloride Ion Level
Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestrano
Chlorotrianisene
Cholecistitis
Chorea
Christmas Island
Congenital Abnormalities
Clamp
Clinical (Special Purpose)
Clinical Personnel
Clinical Distribution
Clinical Study
Clips
Clips, Tantalum
Clogestone Acetate
Clomiphene
CN 55,945-27
Cobalt
Cocos Islands
Cohort Study
Coiled Spring
Coitus
Coitus Interruptus
Colagyn Jelly@
Colchicine
Colombia
Colposcopy
Colpotomy
Commercial Sector
Communication
Community-Based Distribution
Community Workers
Comoro Islands
Comparative Study
*complications
Computer Programs
Conceptrol@
Condom
Conlunett@
Conluten@
Conovid@
Conovid E@ 
*continuation rates
Contra Creme@
Contra Foam@
Contraceptin
Contraception
Endometrial Cancer
Endometrial Effects
Endometritis
Endoscopy
England
Enovid
Enovid E
Enovid 10
Enovid 5
Enzymatic Effects
Enzyme Inhibitors
Enzyme Precursors
Enzymes
Epichlorohydrin
Epidemiological Study
Epididymis
Epididymitis
Equatorial Guinea
Ergocornine
Ergot Alkaloids
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
ESCAP
Esta Gel
Estradiol
Estradiol Benzoate
Estradiol Enanthate
Estradiol-17
Estril
Estrogens
Estrone
Ethacridine Lactate
Ethamoxystiphetol
Ethanol
Ethynyl Estradiol
Ethiopia
Ethnic Groups
Ethyleneimine
Ethylestrenol
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethynyl Estradiol
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
*etiology
Euflavine
Eugenics
Eugynon
Europe
*evaluation
Evaluation
Exiluton
Experimental Methods, Female
Experimental Methods, Male

Female Sterilization, Failure
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Involuntary
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Female Sterilization, Voluntary
Femoral
Fertility Control
Fertility Control, Experimental
Fertility Control, Immunological
Fertility Control, Postcoital
Fertility Control, Postconception
Fertility Rate
Fertilization
Fetal Death
Fetal Membranes
Fetus
Fibrinolysis
Fibroadenosis
Fibroids
Fieldworkers
Fiji
Fimbriectomy
Finland
Fluid Balance
Follicle Stimulating Hormone
Follinyl
Follow-Up Study
Forceps
Ford Foundation
Formalin
Formication
Foundations
France
French Guiana
Funds

Gabon
Galactorrhea
Gambia
Gastrointestinal Effects
Genetics
Germany, Democratic Republic of
Germany, Federal Republic of
Ghana
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Gingivitis
Glucose Metabol Effects
Gold
Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormones
Gonadotropins
Gonadotropins, Chorionic
Gonadotropins, Pituitary
Government Agencies
Govern..nt Publication
Grafenberg Ring
Granulomas
Gravigaid
Gravindex
Great Britain
Greece
Greenland
Grenada
Group Meetings
Guadeloupe
Guam
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guayana
Gynovlar®
Gynovlar 21®
Haiti
Hall-Stone Steel Ring®
Headache
Heart Device
Heart Diseases
Hematocrit
Hematological Effects
Hematoma
Hemoglobin Level
Hepatic Effects
Hereditary Diseases
Hernia
High Fertility Population
High Income Population
High Risk Women
Hirsutism
Histochemical Effects
Histology
History
Home Visits
Honduras
Hong Kong
Hook
Hormone Antagonists
Hormones
Hospital
Hospital Personnel
Human Volunteers
Hungary
Hydrogen Peroxide
Hydroxyhempa
Hypertension
Hypnosis, Anesthetic
Hypotension
Hypotension, Controlled
Hypothalamus
Hypothermia, Induced
Hysterectomy
Hysterosalpingography
Hysteroscope
Hysteroscopy
Hysterotomy
Iceland
ICI-46,474
ICI-47,699
Ifni
Immigration
Immolin Cream-Jel@
Immunoglobulin Alterations
Immunological Effects
Implantation
Implantation Suppression
Incentive Programs
Incidence
Increased Libido
India
Indians
Indications
Indonesia
Infanticide
Infection
Infertility
Information Services
Inhaband®
Inhibition of Fertilization
Instructional Material
Instrumentation
Insufflation
Insufflator
International Agencies
Interval Sterilization
Intracellular Fluid Level
Intravasal Thread
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Inventories
In Vitro
IPPF
Iran
Ireland, Republic of
Iron
Ivieing Method
Ischemia
Israel
Italy
IUD
IUD Complications
IUD Contraindications
IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Indications
IUD Insertions
IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
IUD Material
IUD Mode of Action
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
IUD Retention
IUD Side Effects
IUD Site of Action
IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
IUD Site of Action, Extravaginal
IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
IUD Site of Action, Luteal
IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
IUD Site of Action, Tubal
IUD Site of Action, Uterine
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal
IUD Timing of Action
IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation
IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation
Ivory Coast
Jamaica
Japan
Jaundice
Jellak Jelly@
Johnston Island
Jordan
KAP
Kemi Cream@
Kemi Jelly@
Kenya
Korea, Republic of
Koromex Cream@
Koromex Jelly@
Koromex-A@
Kroener Method
Kuwait
L.A.J. Jelly@  
Laboratory Animals  
Laboratory Procedures  
Lactation  
Lactation, Prolonged  
Lactikol Creme®  
Lactikol Jelly@  
Laminaria Tents  
Lanesta Gel®  
Lanteen Jelly@  
Laos  
Laparoscope  
Laparoscopy  
Laparotomy  
Latin America  
Laws and Statutes  
Lead  
LE Cells  
Lebanon  
Legal aspects  
Legal Text  
Lesotho  
Letter  
Leukocytosis  
Liberia  
Libya  
Life Table Method  
Ligature  
Lipid Metabolic Effects  
Lippes Loop®  
Lippes Loop A®  
Lippes Loop B®  
Lippes Loop C®  
Lippes Loop D®  
Liver Dysfunction  
Locorol Jelly@  
Longitudinal Study  
Longterm Effects  
Lorophyn®  
Lorophyn Jelly@  
Low Income Population  
Low Parity Population  
Luteinizing Hormone  
Luteolytic Effects  
Luxembourg  
Lygel Jelly@  
Lyndiol®  
Lyndiol 1®  
Lyndiol 2.5®  
Lynestrenol  
Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol  
Lynestrenol-Mestranol  

Macau  
Madiener Method  
Mail-Order  
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring®  
Malagasy Republic  
Malawi  
Malaysia  
Maldives  
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods  
Male Sterilization, Complications  
Male Sterilization, Contraindications  
Male Sterilization, Effectiveness  
Male Sterilization, Failure  
Male Sterilization, Indications  
Male Sterilization, Involuntary  
Male Sterilization, Side Effects  

Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment  
Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques  
Male Sterilization, Voluntary  
Mali  
Mammary Gland Effects  
Marco-Nash Device®  
Margulies Spiral®  
Marital Status  
Market Research  
Marketing  
Martinique  
Marvosan Jelly@  
Mass Media  
Mastitis  
Maternal Age  
Maternal-Fetal Exchange  
Maternal Health Services  
Mathematical Model  
Matrisalus®  
Mauritania  
Mauritius  
Medrogestone  
Medroxyprogesterone  
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate  
Megestrol Acetate  
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol  
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol  
Melanesthesia  
Melanosis  
Melasma  
Melengestrol  
Melengestrol Acetate  
Men  
Menopause  
Menorrhagia  
Mensings®  
Menstrual Cycle  
Menstrual Regulation  
Menstrual Regulation, Complications  
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications  
Menstrual Regulation, Indications  
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects  
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment  
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures  
Menstruation  
Menstruation Disorders  
Mental Retardation  
Mercaptopurine  
Mestranol  
Metal Alloy  
Metepa  
Metotrexate  
Metrorrhagia  
Metroulen®  
Mexico  
Microlut®  
Micronesia and Polynesia  
Micronor®  
Microval®  
Middle East Asia  
Midmenstruation  
Midway Island  
Midwives  
Migraine  
Migration  
Migratory, Internal  
Milex Cresent Jelly®  
Milex Jelly@
Norgestrel
Noriday@
Norigest@
Norigynl@
Norigynl 1@
Norigynl 1/50@
Norigynl 1/80@
Norigynl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlulate@
Norlutin@
Norquen@
North America
North Korea
North Vietnam
Northern Ireland
Norway
Nulliparity
Nursing Personnel
Nutrition
Nuvacon@
Nylon

Obesity
Oceania
Oman
Operative Procedures
Ophthalmological Effects
Optic Neuritis
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Orchitis
ORF-1616
ORF-1958
ORF-3858
Organization and Administration
Orients@
Ortho Creme@
Ortho-Gynol-Jelly@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ota Ring@
Outpatient Clinic
Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
Outpatient, Hospital
Ovarian Cancer
Ovarian Cysts
Ovarian Effects
Ovariectomy
Ovariotomy
Ovary
Oviductal Effects
Ovиск@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovulation
Ovulation Detection
Ovulation Suppression
Ovulen@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Ovum
Ovum Transport
Oxandrolone
Oxymetholone
Oxytocin

Pacific Islands
Packaging
PAHO
Pain
Pakistan
Palladium
Pamphlets
Panama
Papua-New Guinea
Paracervical Block
Paraguay
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Paramedical Personnel
Parity
Pathfinder Fund
PCN
Pelvic Infection
Perforations
Personal Communication
Peru
Pharmacological Effects
Pheromones
Philippines
Photodermatitis
Physician's Office
Physicians
Pilot Study
Piloval@
Pitcairn Island
Pituitary Gland
Pituitary Hormones
Planotest@
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Platelet Aggregation
Platinum
Plugs
Pneumoperitoneum
Podophyllotoxin
Poland
Political Factors
Polyethylene
Pomeroy Method
Population Characteristics
Population Control
Population Council
Population Decrease
Population Density
Population Dynamics
Population Growth
Population Growth Estimation
Population Law
Population Policy
Population Programs
Population Programs, Goals

Porfiromycin
Porphyria
Portugal
Postabortion
Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
Postcoital Douching
Postimplantation Phase
Postmenstruation
Postoperative Procedures
Postpartum
Postpartum Women
Potassium Ion Level
PPFA
Practice
Preanesthetic Medication
Preceptin Gel@
Pregnancy
Pregnancy, Abdominal
Pregnancy Complications
Pregnancy, Ectopic
Pregnancy, First Trimester
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Ovarian
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy Tests
Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Tubal
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pregnosticon@
Preimplantation Phase
Premarin@
Premenstrual Tension
Preoperative Procedures
Prepuerin@
Prepurex@
Press Release
Prevalence
Previous Abortion
Prevision@
Pricing
Primiparity
Primovlar@
Private Sector
Procarbazine
Proctoscope
Products of Conception, Retention
Progesterone
Progestins, Low-Dose
Program Model
Prolactin
Promotion
Prospective Study
Prostaglandins
Prostate
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Provera@
Provest@
Pruritus
Pseudopregnancy
Psychiatrists
*psychological aspects
Psychological Side Effects
Psychologists
Public Sector
Puerperium
Puerto Ricans
Puerto Rico
Pulmonary Embolism

Qatar
Quinacrine
Quinestrol
Quingestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol

R2323
Race
Ragab Ring
Railway Station
Ramses Jelly
Recanalization
Receptors, Hormone
Religion

ereligious aspects
Renal Effects
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Report
Reproduction
Research and Development
Respiratory Insufficiency
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
Retropregestagen
Retrospective Study
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Review
RH Sensitization
Rheumatoid Factor
Rhodesia
Rhythm Method
Rhythm Method, Calendar
Rhythm Method, Ovulation
Rhythm Method, Temperature
Right-Angled Retractor
Rockefeller Foundation
Rumania
Rural Health Center
Rural Population
Rwanda
Ryukyu Islands

Saf-T-Coil
Safety Filament Bow
Sales
Saline Solution
SAP-104
Saudi Arabia
SCH-10015
Scissors
Scotland
Senegal
Seminal Vesicles
Senegal
Sequelan
Sequens
Serial C
Serial 28
Seroctin
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level

Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sex Behavior
Sex Determination
Sex Education
Sex Hormones
Sex Predetermination
Sex Preference
Sex Ratio
Sexual Side Effects
Seychelles
Shamrock
*side effects
Sierra Leone
Sikkim
Silastic Ring
Silicone
Silicone Ring
Silver
Silver Nitrate
Singapore
Soap Solution
Social Marketing
Social Workers
*socioeconomic aspects
Socioeconomic Status
Sodium Ion Level
Sodium Morrhuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
Somalia
South Africa
South America
South Asia
Southeast Asia
South West Africa
Southwest Asia
Spain
Speculum
Sperm Banks
Sperm Capacitation
Sperm Count
Sperm Maturation
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
Sperm Transport
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermatogenic-Blocking Agents
Spermatogenesis
Spermatozoa
Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
Spermicidal Effects
Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Spironolactone
Spotting
Spring Coil
Sri Lanka
Stainless Steel
Stainless Steel Ring
*standards
Statistical Study
*statistics
Stediril
Step-Up
Sterilization, Female
Sterilization, Male
Sterilization, Sexual  
Sterilization Seekers  
Sterilization Seekers, Female  
Sterilization Seekers, Male  
Steroid Abortifacients  
Steroid Metabolic Effects  
Students  
Sudan  
Summary  
*supply and distribution  
Surgical Error  
Surinam  
Survey  
Swaziland  
Sweden  
Switzerland  
Syria  
Syringe  
Syringe, Karman  
Systemic Effects  
Taiwan  
Tanzania  
Tatum Polyethylene-T@  
Tatum-Zipper T-CU@  
T-Device  
Telangiectasia  
Tenaculum  
Testis  
Testosterone  
Tetanus  
Thailand  
Theoretical Effectiveness  
*therapeutic use  
Thesis  
Thio Tepa  
Thiohempa  
Thromboembolism  
Thrombophlebitis  
Thrombosis  
Thyroid Effects  
Togo  
Tokelau Islands  
Tonga  
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations  
Triamcinolone  
Triethylene Melamine  
Trimethylphosphate  
Trinidad and Tobago  
Trocar  
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations  
Tubal Effects  
Tubal Excision  
Tubal Ligation  
Tubal Motility Effects  
Tubal Occlusion, Chemical  
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical  
Tubal Reanastomosis  
Tunisia  
Turkey  

Uchida Method  
Uganda  
Ultrasonics  
UN  
UNFPA  
UNICEF  
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
United States  
United States Virgin Islands  
Unmarried Mothers  
Unpublished Paper  
Upper Volta  
Urban Population  
Urbanization  
Urethane  
Urogenital Effects  
Urticaria  
Uruguay  
USAID  
Use-Effectiveness  
USPHS  
Uterine Aspirator  
Uterine Effects  
Uterine Perforation  
Uterine Retroverter  
Uterus  
Utus Paste  
Vacuum Aspiration  
Vacuum Pump  
Vacuum Pump, Electrical  
Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated  
Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated  
Vagagill Jelly@  
Vagina  
Vaginal Abnormality  
Vaginal Approach  
Vaginal Cancer  
Vaginal Cream  
Vaginal Desquamate Effects  
Vaginal Diaphragm  
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure  
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique  
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing  
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications  
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness  
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting  
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications  
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes  
Vaginal Foam  
Vaginal Injury  
Vaginal Jelly  
Vaginal Sponge  
Vaginal Suppository  
Vaginal Tablet  
Vaginal Tampon  
Vaginitis  
Valves  
Vas Ligation  
Vas Occlusion, Chemical  
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical  
Vas Reanastomosis  
Vasectomy  
Vendors  
Venerreal Diseases  
Venezuela  
Venous Engorgement  
Veritas Kreme@  
Verithol Jelly@
Vertigo
Vietnam, Republic of
Vinblastine
Vitamin A
Vitamin B Complex
Volidan@
Voluntary Health Agencies
Voluntary Workers
Vomiting

Wake Island
Wales
Wallis and Fortuna Islands
Weiss Device@
Western Europe
Western Samoa
Whites
WHO
WIN 13 099
WIN 18 446
Women

Women, Status
Working Paper
WY 3707@

Yemen Arab Republic
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of
Yugoslavia
Yusei Ring@

Zaire
Zambia
Zeptabs@
Zero Population Growth
Zinc
Zinc Chloride
Zygotoxic Agents

5-Fluorouracil
6-Azaauridine
66/179
A: ANATOMICAL TERMS
A 5: UROGENITAL SYSTEM
(A 5.360.319.114.373) Fallopian Tubes
(A 5.360.319.114.630) Ovary
(A 5.360.319.114.630.278) Corpus Luteum
(A 5.360.519.679) Uterus
(A 5.360.319.779) Vagina
(A 5.360.444.575) Prostate
(A 5.360.444.713) Seminal Vesicles
(A 5.360.444.849.286) Epididymis

A 6: ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
(A 6.407.312.497) Ovary
(A 6.407.312.497.278) Corpus Luteum
(A 6.407.747) Pituitary Gland

A 8: NERVOUS SYSTEM
(A 8.186.211.385.357) Hypothalamus

A 11: CELLS
(A 11.497.497) Ovum
(A 11.497.760) Spermatozoa

A 12: FLUIDS AND SECRETIONS
(A 12.838.732) Semen

A 16: EMBRYONIC STRUCTURES
(A 16.254.403) Fetal Membranes
(A 16.367) Fetus

B: ORGANISMS
B 2: VERTEBRATES
B 2 Laboratory Animals

C: DISEASES
C 1: BACTERIAL AND FUNGAL DISEASES
(C 1.252.217.843) Tetanus
(C 1.539) Infection
(C 1.539.694.173) Abortion, Septic
(C 1.539.919) Veneral Diseases

C 4: NEOPLASMS
C 4 Breast Cancer
C 4 Carcinogenic Effects
C 4 Cervical Cancer
C 4 Endometrial Cancer
C 4 Fibroids
C 4 Ovarian Cancer
C 4 Vaginal Cancer
(C 4.162.612) Ovarian Cysts

C 6: DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES
C 6 Abdominal Cramps
C 6 Gastrointestinal Effects

C 8 Hepatic Effects
C 8 Liver Dysfunction
(C 8.405.396) Hernia
(C 8.692.547.347) Cholelithiasis

C 7: MOUTH AND TOOTH DISEASES
(C 7.486.714.256.480) Gingivitis

C 8: RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES
(C 8.618.846) Respiratory Insufficiency

C 10: NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES
C 10 Central Nervous System Effects
(C 10.228.140.937.542) Migraine
(C 10.496) Mental Retardation
(C 1.597.951) Vertigo

C 11: EYE DISEASES
C 11 Neural-Optical Lesion
C 11 Ophthalmological Effects
C 11 Retinal Edema
C 11 Retinal Thrombosis
(C 11.640.576) Optic Neuritis

C 12: UROLOGIC DISEASES
(C 12.254.199) Epididymitis
(C 12.254.209.480) Orchitis
(C 12.777.103.485) Cystitis

C 13: GYNECOLOGIC AND OBSTETRICAL DISEASES
C 13 Abortion, Ampullar
C 13 Abortion, Cervical
C 13 Abortion, Habitual
C 13 Abortion, Spontaneous
C 13 Abortion, Tubal
C 13 Breakthrough Bleeding
C 13 Breast Cancer
C 13 Cervical Effects
C 13 Cystocele
C 13 Endometrial Cancer
C 13 Endometrial Effects
C 13 Fibroadenosis
C 13 Infertility
C 13 Mammary Gland Effects
C 13 Ovarian Cancer
C 13 Ovarian Effects
C 13 Oviductal Effects
C 13 Pelvic Infection
C 13 Pregnancy, Ovarian
C 13 Products of conception, Retention
C 13 Spotting
C 13 Urogenital Effects
C 13 Uterine Effects
C 13 Vaginal Abnormality
C 13 Vaginal Desquamate Effects
C 13 Vaginal Cancer
C 13 Vaginal Injury
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

(C 13.371.56.114) Adnexitis
(C 13.371.56.630.50) Anovulation
(C 13.371.56.630.580) Ovarian Cysts
(C 13.371.153.506.439) Galactorrhea
(C 13.371.153.652) Mastitis
(C 13.371.491) Menstruation Disorders
(C 13.371.491:124) Amenorrhea
(C 13.371.491.346) Dysmenorrhea
(C 13.371.491.583) Menorrhagia
(C 13.371.852.299) Endometritis
(C 13.371.852.691.622) Metrorrhagia
(C 13.371.852.904.500) Uterine Perforation
(C 13.703) Pregnancy Complications
(C 13.703.39) Abortion
(C 13.703.39.89) Abortion, Habitual
(C 13.703.39.256) Abortion, Septic
(C 13.703.243) Fetal Death
(C 13.703.844) Galactorrhea

(C 14: CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
(C 14 Cardiovascular Effects
(C 14 Cerebrovascular Effects
(C 14 Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
(C 14 Telangiectasia
(C 14 Venous Engorgement
(C 14.280) Heart Diseases
(C 14.280.67) Arrhythmia
(C 14.907.489) Hypertension
(C 14.907.514) Hypotension
(C 14.907.553) Ischemia
(C 14.907.681.788) Thrombophlebitis
(C 14.907.854) Thromboembolism
(C 14.907.854.404) Embolism
(C 14.907.854.404.782) Pulmonary Embolism
(C 14.907.854.830) Thrombosis

(C 15: HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC DISEASES
(C 15 Bilirubinemia
(C 15 Rh Sensitization
(C 15.378.553.475) Leukocytosis

(C 16: NEONATAL DISEASES AND ABNORMALITIES
(C 16 Congenital Abnormalities
(C 16.466) Hereditary Diseases
(C 16.466.350) Chromosome Abnormalities

(C 17: SKIN DISEASES
(C 17 Dermatological Effects
(C 17 Melasma
(C 17 Photodermatitis
(C 17.174.193.315) Eczema
(C 17.174.193.811) Urticaria
(C 17.174.625) Neurodermatitis
(C 17.229.413) Erythema Nodosum
(C 17.271.177) Acne
(C 17.608.667) Porphyria
(C 17.621.830) Melanocils
(C 17.685) Pruritus
(C 17.805.305.122) Alopecia
(C 17.805.305.351.468) Hirsutism
(C 17.816.475) Erythema Multiforme

(C 18: NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES
(C 18 Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
(C 18 Renal Effects
(C 18.654.621) Obesity

(C 19: ENDOCRINE DISEASES
(C 19 Thyroid Effects
(C 19.146.556.439) Galactorrhea
(C 19.146.677) Mastitis
(C 19.391.922.468) Hirsutism

(C 20: IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES
(C 20 Autoimmune Responses
(C 20.543.480.343.399) Eczema

(C 21: INJURY, OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES, POISONING
(C 21 Cervical Laceration
(C 21 Percoriation
(C 21 Vaginal Injury
(C 21.866.200) Burns
(C 21.866.761.853.500) Uterine Perforation

(C 23: SYMPTOMS AND GENERAL PATHOLOGY
(C 23 Adrenal Cortic Effects
(C 23 Appetite Alterations
(C 23 Asynchrony
(C 23 Bleeding
(C 23 Blood Coagulation Effects
(C 23 Dizziness
(C 23 Granulomas
(C 23 Nervousness
(C 23.37) Adhesions
(C 23.240.477) Fetal Death
(C 23.240.517.489) Infanticide
(C 23.360) Edema
(C 23.390) Emphysema
(C 23.542.202) Ecchymosis
(C 23.542.376) Hematoma
(C 23.542.946.533) Menorrhagia
(C 23.542.946.664) Metrorrhagia
(C 23.592) Hernia
(C 23.888.220.621) Obesity
(C 23.888.391) Fatigue
(C 23.888.498) Jaundice
(C 23.888.498.650.347) Cholestasis
(C 23.888.592.288) Chorea
(C 23.888.592.958) Vertigo
(C 23.888.674) Pain
(C 23.888.674.429) Headache
(C 23.888.674.429.458) Migraine
(C 23.888.812.712) Nausea
(C 23.888.821.937) Vomiting
(C 23.888.885.496) Hirsutism
(C 23.888.885.821) Pruritus

D: CHEMICALS AND DRUGS
D 1: INORGANIC CHEMICALS
(D 1 Metal Alloy
(D 1 Saline Solution
(D 1 Silicone
(D 1.29.260.93) Boric Acids
(D 1.154.140) Carbon Dioxide
(D 1.248.497.333.199) Cadmium
(D 1.248.497.459.824) Silver
(D 1.268.206) Cobalt
(D 1.268.219) Copper
(D 1.268.357) Gold
(D 1.268.591) Nickel
(D 1.268.640) Palladium
(D 1.268.679) Platinum
(D 1.268.967) Zinc
(D 1.552.33.847.681) Stainless Steel
(D 1.552.402) Iron
(D 1.552.435) Lead
(D 1.552.804.669) Silver Nitrate
(D 1.620.754.648) Nitrogen Dioxide
(D 1.552.435) Lead
(D 1.552.402) Iron
(D 1.552.435) Lead
(D 1.552.804.669) Silver Nitrate
(D 1.620.754.648) Nitrogen Dioxide

D 2: ORGANIC CHEMICALS
D 2 CS 1
D 2 Ethanol
D 2 F 6066
D 2 F 6103
D 2 Hydroxyhempa
D 2 Paragline Hydrochloride
D 2 Polyethylene
D 2 6-Azaauridine
(D 2.33.57.270) Ethamoxyltriphetol
(D 2.33.440.250) Alpha-Chlorohydrin
(D 2.33.440.310) Epichlorohydrin
(D 2.33.555.900) Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
(D 2.47.407.352) Formalin
(D 2.65.277.727) Procarbazine
(D 2.92.311) Catecholamines
(D 2.2241.81.38) Acetic Acid
(D 2.224.1.407.800) Sodium Morrhuate
(D 2.224.1.436.687) Prostaglandins
(D 2.455.426.599.389.724.250) Dimethylstilbestrol
(D 2.455.526.728.650) Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
(D 2.640.600.691) Nitrofurazone
(D 2.640.600.691) Nitrofurazone
(D 2.755.290) Dienestrol

D 3: HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
D 3 Ethacridine Lactate
D 3 Euflavine
(D 3.132.225) Colchicine
(D 3.132.225.374) Demecolcine
(D 3.132.327) Ergot Alkaloids
(D 3.132.327.200) Ergocornine
(D 3.383.97.217.123) Aphiolate
(D 3.383.97.217.535) Metepa
(D 3.383.97.700) Porfiromycin
(D 3.383.312.549.566) Nitrofurantoin
(D 3.383.312.549.691) Nitrofurantoin
(D 3.383.725.547) Nicotinic Acid
(D 3.383.773.589) Nafodexone
(D 3.436.79.80.70.50) Anthramycin
(D 3.438.473.914.814) Serotonin
(D 3.438.733.631.192) Aminopterin

D 4: POLYCYCLIC COMPOUNDS
D 4 Cyproterone Acetate
D 4 Dihydrotestosterone
D 4 Quingestanol Acetate
D 4 U 15 646
D 4 6-Azaauridine
(D 4.808.54.79.429.373) Dehydroepiandrosterone
(D 4.808.54.851) Oxandrolone
(D 4.808.54.632) Oxymetholone
(D 4.808.365.415.248) Estradiol
(D 4.808.365.415.331) Estril
(D 4.808.365.415.414) Estrone
(D 4.808.668.651.443.637) Quingestrol
(D 4.808.668.651.566.762) Quinestrol

(D 4.808.668.651.566.291) Ethynl Estradiol
(D 4.808.668.651.566.535) Mestranol
(D 4.808.668.651.693.223) Ethylestrenol
(D 4.808.668.651.693.279) Ethynodiol Diacetate
(D 4.808.668.651.693.500) Norbolethone
(D 4.808.668.651.693.651) Norethandrolone
(D 4.808.668.651.693.706) Norethynodrel
(D 4.808.668.651.693.762) Norgestrel
(D 4.808.743.422.219) Cyproterone
(D 4.808.743.422.296) Dydrogesterone
(D 4.808.743.754.279) Dimethisterone
(D 4.808.743.754.654.829) Progesterone
(D 4.808.743.754.654.875) Retroprogestagen
(D 4.808.908.891) Triamcinolone

D 5: ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS
D 5 Thiohempea
(D 5.723.141) Chemosterilants
(D 5.723.141.140) Apholate
(D 5.723.141.486) Metepa

D 6: HORMONES, SUBSTITUTES AND ANTAGONISTS
D 6 Chlormadinone Acetate
D 6 Cyproterone Acetate
D 6 Delalutin@
(D 6.347) Hormone Antagonists
(D 6.347.260) Cyproterone
(D 6.347.265) Dimethylstilbestrol
(D 6.347.300) Ethamoxyltriphetol
(D 6.347.472) Nafodexone
(D 6.347.735) Spironolactone
(D 6.472) Hormones
(D 6.472.40) Adrena! Cortex Hormones
(D 6.472.40.50.372) Dehydroepiandrosterone
(D 6.472.79.372) Dehydroepiandrosterone
(D 6.472.351) Gonadotropins
(D 6.472.351.326) Gonadotropins, Chorionic
(D 6.472.351.576) Gonadotropins, Pituitary
(D 6.472.351.76.773) Prolactin
(D 6.472.734) Pituilary Hormones
(D 6.472.734.325.433.773) Prolactin
(D 6.472.734.682.433) Oxytocin
(D 6.472.798.773) Progesterone
(D 6.472.799.870) Retroprogestagen
(D 6.472.866) Sex Hormones
(D 6.472.866.154) Androgens
(D 6.472.866.540) Estrogens
(D 6.472.866.540.265) Estradiol
(D 6.472.866.540.365) Estril
(D 6.472.866.540.465.621) Premarin@
(D 6.472.866.540.565) Estrone
(D 6.472.900.194) Anabolic Steroids
(D 6.472.900.194.239) Ethylestrenol
(D 6.472.900.194.637) Norbolethone
(D 6.472.900.194.686) Oxyandrolone
(D 6.472.900.194.723) Oxymetholone
(D 6.472.900.350) Diethylstilbestrol
(D 6.472.900.378.166) Chlorotrianiene
(D 6.597.378.240) Dienestrol
(D 6.597.378.278) Diethylstilbestrol
(D 6.597.378.379) Ethinyl Estradiol
(D 6.597.378.640) Mestranol
(D 6.597.378.813) Quinestrol
(D 6.597.481.561.353.903) Triamcinolone
(D 6.597.799.146) Chlormadinone
(D 6.597.799.241) Dimethisterone
(D 6.597.799.276) Dydrogesterone
(D 6.597.799.350) Ethynodiol Diacetate
(D 6.597.799.506) Lynestrenol
(D 6.597.799.541) Medrogestone
(D 6.597.799.567) Medroxyprogesterone
(D 6.597.799.619) Melengestrol
(D 6.597.799.682) Norethindrone
(D 6.597.799.708) Norethynodrel
(D 6.597.799.734) Norgestrel
(D 6.597.799.870) Retroprogesteragen

D 7: REPRODUCTIVE CONTROL AGENTS
D 7 Abortion Inducing Drugs
D 7 Aconcel@
D 7 Anacyclin@
D 7 Anovad@
D 7 Anovlar@ 21@
D 7 C-Film@
D 7 Chlormadinone Acetate
D 7 Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
D 7 Clogestone Acetate
D 7 Conlunatt@
D 7 Conluten@
D 7 Conovid@
D 7 Conovid E@
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Postcoception
D 7 Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
D 7 C-Quens@
D 7 Deladroxate@
D 7 Delafutan@ 20@
D 7 Depo-Provera@
D 7 Dexamethasone Acetate
D 7 Dihydroxyprogesterone
D 7 Dimethisterone-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 D-L-Norgestrel
D 7 D-L-Norgestrel-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 D-Norgestrel
D 7 Doisynoestrel
D 7 Enovid@
D 7 Enovid F@
D 7 Enovid 10@
D 7 Enovid 5@
D 7 Estradiol Benzoate
D 7 Estradiol Enanthate
D 7 Estradiol-17
D 7 Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
D 7 Eugynon@
D 7 Exiluton@
D 7 Femoral@
D 7 Foilinyli@
D 7 Gynovlar@
D 7 Gynovlar 21@
D 7 Lyndiol@
D 7 Lyndiol 1@
D 7 Lyndiol 2.5@
D 7 Lynestrenol-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 Lynestrenol-Mestranol
D 7 Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
D 7 Megestrol Acetate
D 7 Megestrol Acetate-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
D 7 Merulien@
D 7 Microprl@
D 7 Micronor@
D 7 Microval@
D 7 Minilin@
D 7 Minovlar@
D 7 Minovlar 21@
D 7 Naphthofuran
D 7 Neogynon@
D 7 Nogest-S@
D 7 Nonovil@
D 7 Nonoxynol
D 7 Nor Q.D.@
D 7 Noracycline@
D 7 Nordiol@
D 7 Norethindrone Acetate
D 7 Norethindrone Acetate-Ethyl Estradiol
D 7 Norethindrone Enanthate
D 7 Norethindrone-Mestranol
D 7 Norethynodrel-Mestranol
D 7 Noriday@
D 7 Norigest@
D 7 Norinyl@
D 7 Norinyl 1@
D 7 Norinyl 1/50@
D 7 Norinyl 1/80@
D 7 Norinyl 2@
D 7 Norlestrin 1@ 2
D 7 Norlestrin 2@
D 7 Norlestrin 2.5@
D 7 Norluate@
D 7 Norlutil@
D 7 Norquen@
D 7 Nuvacon@
D 7 Oracon@
D 7 Oracon 28@
D 7 Oracon 28@
D 7 Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
D 7 Oral Contraceptives, Indications
D 7 Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
D 7 Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
D 7 ORF-1616
D 7 ORF-1958
D 7 ORF-3858
D 7 Orlesta@
D 7 Ortho-Novin@
D 7 Ortho-Novum@
D 7 Ortho-Novum SQ@
D 7 Ortho-Novum 1@
D 7 Ortho-Novum 1/50@
D 7 Ortho-Novum 1/80@
D 7 Ortho-Novum 10@
D 7 Ortho-Novum 2@
D 7 Ovisec@
D 7 Ovosiston@
D 7 Ovral@
D 7 Ovral 28@
D 7 Ovulen@
D 7 Ovulen 0.5@
D 7 Ovulen 20@
D 7 Ovulen 21@
D 7 Ovulen 28@
D 7 Ovulen 50@
D 7 Piloval@
D 7 Previson@
D 7 Primovlar@
D 7 Progesterons, Low-Dose
D 7 Provera@
D 7 Provest@

D 8: ENZYMES, COENZYMES AND ENZYME INHIBITORS
(D 8.97.16.1) Testosterone
(D 8.373) Enzyme Inhibitors
(D 8.444) Enzyme Precursors
(D 8.586) Enzymes

D 9: CARBOHYDRATES AND HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS
(D 9.203.408.134) Bioflavonoids

D 10: LIPIDS AND ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS
(D 10.516.251.400.92) Acetic Acid
(D 10.516.251.860) Sodium Morrhuate
(D 10.516.289.900) Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate

D 11: GROWTH SUBSTANCES, PIGMENTS AND VITAMINS
(D 11.786.100) Ascorbic Acid
(D 11.786.170) Bioflavonoids
(D 11.786.652) Vitamin A
(D 11.786.708) Vitamin B Complex
(D 11.786.708.547) Nicotinic Acid

D 12: AMINO ACIDS, PEPTIDES AND PROTEINS
(D 12.644.456.665) Oxytocin

D 13: NUCLEOSIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES
(D 13.695.462.180) Adenosine Cyclic 3',5'

D 14: CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS
(D 14.516.305) Colchicine

D 16: AUTONOMIC DRUGS
(D 16.338.852) Serotonin
(D 16.848.115.287) Ergot Alkaloids
(D 16.848.115.287.250) Ergocornine

D 20: ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
(D 20.85.75.102) Anthramycin
(D 20.85.75.166) Azaserine
(D 20.85.75.715) Porfiromycin
(D 20.187.619) Nitrofurazone
(D 20.237.649.566) Nitrofurantoin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D 26: MISCELLANEOUS DRUGS AND AGENTS</td>
<td>D 26 Antimitotic Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Bilco Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 BW 57-3Z2H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Certane Cream@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Certane Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 CN 55,945-27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Colagyn Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Conceptrin@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Contra Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Contra Foam@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Contraceptin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Cooper Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Cooper Creme Gel@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Creemoz Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dalfen Cream@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Desacetylaminocolchine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Desacetylmethylcolchine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Diphenylbenzofuran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dupre Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dufoam@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dufoam Liquid@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dufoam Powder@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Dufoam Tablets@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Emko Concentrate@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Emko Foam@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Esta Gel@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Ethleneimine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 ICI-46,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 ICI-47,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Immolin Cream-Jel@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Jellak Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Kemi Cream@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Kemi Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Koromex Cream@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Koromex Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Koromex-A@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 L.A.J. Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lactikol Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lactikol Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lanesta Gel@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lanteen Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Locorml Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lorophyl@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lorophyn Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Lygel Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Marvosan Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Milex Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Milex Crescent Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Milex Jelly, BR-4@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Natogel Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Nicocceptin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Ortho Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Ortho-Gynol Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 PCN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Preceptin Gel@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 R2323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Ramses Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 SAP-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Soap Solution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Trimethylphosphate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 U-11,555A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 U-11,634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 U-13,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vagagill Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Cream</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Foam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Jelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Sponge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Suppository</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Tablet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Vaginal Tampon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Veritas Creme@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Verithol Jelly@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 WIN13,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 WIN18,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 WY 3707@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Zeptabs@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 Zinc Chloride</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D 26 66/179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(D 26.87) Antimetabolites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(D 26.394.225.765.825.524) Sodium Morrhuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(D 26.394.225.765.825.824) Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E: ANALYTICAL, DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC TECHNICS AND EQUIPMENT**

- **E 1: DIAGNOSIS**
  - D.A.P.@
  - Diagen@
  - Gravindex@
  - Planotest@
  - Pneumoperitoneum
  - Pregnosticon@
  - Prepurerin@
  - Prepurex@
  - Sperm Count
  - U.C.G.@
    - Hematocrit
    - LE Cells
    - Pregnancy Tests
    - Sex Determination
    - Colposcopy
    - Cittoscopy
    - Hysterosalpingography
    - Ovulation Detection
    - Pregnancy Tests
    - Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
    - Amniocentesis
    - Endoscopy
    - Laparoscopy

- **E 2: THERAPEUTICS**
  - Abstinence
  - Artificial insemination
  - Contraception, Behavioral Methods
  - Postcoital Douching
  - Rhythm Method, Calendar
  - Rhythm Method, Ovulation
  - Rhythm Method, Temperature
  - Acupuncture
  - Electrocoagulation
  - Contraception
  - Gestation Interrupptus
  - Rhythm Method

- **E 3: ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA**
  - Analgesia, Gynecological
  - Paracervical Block
  - Analgesia
  - Audioanalgesia
  - Neuroleptoanalgesia
  - Anesthesia
  - Coitus Interruptus
  - Rhythm Method

- **E 4: ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA**
  - Analgesia
  - Neuroleptoanalgesia
  - Anesthesia
  - Conduction Analgesia
  - Epidural Analgesia
  - Anesthesia, Gynecological
  - Paracervical Block
  - Analgesia
  - Audioanalgesia
  - Neuroleptoanalgesia
  - Anesthesia
  - Conduction Analgesia
  - Epidural Analgesia
  - Anesthesia, Gynecological
  - Paracervical Block
(E 3.155.86.231) Anesthesia, Local
(E 3.155.86.331) Anesthesia, Spinal
(E 3.155.86.711.299) Autonomic Nerve Block
(E 3.155.197) Anesthesia, General
(E 3.155.197.197) Anesthesia, Inhalation
(E 3.155.197.364) Anesthesia, Rectal
(E 3.155.308) Anesthesia, Intravenous
(E 3.155.364) Anesthesia, Obstetrical
(E 3.155.419) Anesthesia, Refrigeration
(E 3.155.675) Hypnosis, Anesthetic
(E 3.340) Electronarcosis
(E 3.545) Hypotension, Controlled
(E 3.607) Hypothermia
(E 3.806) Preanesthetic Medication

E 4: SURGERY, OPERATIVE
E 4 Abortion, Aburel's
E 4 Abortion, Bougie
E 4 Abortion, Formalin
E 4 Abortion, Glucose Solution
E 4 Abortion, Metreummynter
E 4 Abortion, Rivanol
E 4 Abortion, Saline Solution
E 4 Abortion, Soap Solution
E 4 Aldridge Procedure
E 4 Castration, Female
E 4 Castration, Male
E 4 Colpotomy
E 4 Cooke Method
E 4 Cornual Coagulation
E 4 Cryosurgery
E 4 Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
E 4 Female Sterilization, Complications
E 4 Female Sterilization, Contraindications
E 4 Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
E 4 Female Sterilization, Failure
E 4 Female Sterilization, Indications
E 4 Female Sterilization, Side Effects
E 4 Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
E 4 Fimbriectomy
E 4 Hysterectomy
E 4 Hysteroscopy
E 4 Hysterotomy
E 4 Insufflation
E 4 Interval Sterilization
E 4 Irving Method
E 4 Kroener Method
E 4 Laparoscopy
E 4 Madlener Method
E 4 Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
E 4 Male Sterilization, Complications
E 4 Male Sterilization, Contraindications
E 4 Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
E 4 Male Sterilization, Failure
E 4 Male Sterilization, Indications
E 4 Male Sterilization, Side Effects
E 4 Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
E 4 Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
E 4 Menstrual Regulation
E 4 Menstrual Regulation, Complications
E 4 Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
E 4 Menstrual Regulation, Indications
E 4 Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
E 4 Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
E 4 Operative Procedures
E 4 Ovariectomy
E 4 Ovariomy
E 4 Pomeroy Method
E 4 Postabortion
E 4 Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
E 4 Postoperative Procedures
E 4 Postpartum
E 4 Preoperative Procedures
E 4 Previous Abortion
E 4 Reversibility
E 4 Reversibility, Effectiveness
E 4 Reversibility, Technique
E 4 Sterilization, Female
E 4 Sterilization, Male
E 4 Surgical Error
E 4 Tubal Excision
E 4 Tubal Ligation
E 4 Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
E 4 Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
E 4 Tubal Reanastomosis
E 4 Uchiha Method
E 4 Vacuum Aspiration
E 4 Vaginal Approach
E 4 Ves Ligation
E 4 Vas Occlusion, Chemical
E 4 Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
E 4 Vas Reanastomosis
(E 4.157) Curettage
(E 4.406) Laparotomy
(E 4.641.619) Preanesthetic Medication
(E 4.779.282) Castration
(E 4.819.774.173) Abortion, Induced
(E 4.819.774.173.340) Abortion, Therapeutic
(E 4.887.599) Sterilization, Sexual
(E 4.887.599.900) Vasectomy
(E 4.887.690.399) Hysterectomy

E 5: MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICS
E 5 Case Study
E 5 Clinical Study
E 5 Cohort Study
E 5 Comparative Study
E 5 Contraceptive Usage
E 5 Correlation Study
E 5 Cost Analysis
E 5 Cost Benefit
E 5 Cost-Effectiveness
E 5 Data Collection
E 5 Double-Blind Study
E 5 Economic Model
E 5 Epidemiological Study
E 5 Evaluation
E 5 Follow-Up Study
E 5 Human Volunteers
E 5 Incidence
E 5 In Vitro
E 5 Laboratory Animals
E 5 Laboratory Procedures
E 5 Life Table Method
E 5 Longitudinal Study
E 5 Longterm Effects
E 5 Mathematical Model
E 5 Pilot Study
E 5 Prevalence
E 5 Program Model
E 5 Prospective Study
E 5 Research and Development
E 5 Retrospective Study
E 5 Statistical Study
E 5 Survey
E 5 Theoretical Effectiveness
E 5 Use-Effectiveness
(E 5.393.830) Sex Determination
(E 5.820.690) Ovulation Detection
### E 7: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment/Supply</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antigon F@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigon, Plain@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigon, Winged@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beospir@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannula, Karman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannula, Metal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannula, Plastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catheter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical Cap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clips</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clips, Tantalum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coiled Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper T-Device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cu, Copper 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper 120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper 135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cul-De-Sac Retractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culdoscope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalkon Shield@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dana Super@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Device-M@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumas@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duraflex@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocautery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forceps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafenberg Ring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravigard@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall-Stone Steel Ring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart Device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhaband@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysteroscope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insufflator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intravasal Thread</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Complications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Contraindications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Failure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Insertions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Insertions, Technique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Insertions, Timing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Material</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Mode of Action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Retention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Side Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Site of Action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination, Expulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination, Pregnancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Termination, Removal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD Timing of Action</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IUD, Progesterone-Releasing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminaria Tents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laparoscope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippes Loop B@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippes Loop C@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippes Loop D@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marco-Nash Device@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margulies Spiral@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrisalus@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mensinga@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nash Device@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ota Ring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctoscope</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragab Ring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right-Angled Retractor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saf-T-Coil@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Filament Bow@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scissors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamrock@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silastic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silastic Ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Coil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless Steel Ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe, Karman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatum Polyethylene-T@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatum-Zipper T-CU@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Device</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenaculum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trocar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine Aspirator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uterine Retroverter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Pump</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Pump, Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm Failure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiss Device@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusei Ring@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### F: PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F 1.145.209.103.601</td>
<td>Pheromones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1.145.792</td>
<td>Sex Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1.145.792.188</td>
<td>Coitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1.145.792.188.300</td>
<td>Coitus Interruptus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1.6558</td>
<td>Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1.829.92</td>
<td>Attitude</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F 2: PSYCHOLOGICAL PROCESSES AND PRINCIPLES
(F 2.784.176) Counseling

F 3: BEHAVIORAL AND MENTAL DISORDERS
F 3 Emotional Depression
(F 3.709.346) Mental Retardation

F 4: DISCIPLINES, TESTS, THERAPY, SERVICES
(F 4.408.413) Counseling

G: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
G 1: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
G 1 Birth Intervals
G 1 IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
(G 1.100.656) Histology
(G 1.273.343) Genetics

G 2: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
(G 2.513) Nutrition

G 3: ENVIRONMENT, PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
(G 3.807.665.616) Population Control

G 4: BIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA, CELL PHYSIOLOGY, IMMUNITY
G 4 Fertility Control, Immunological
G 4 Immunoglobulin Alterations
G 4 Immunological Effects
G 4 IUD Mode of Action
(G 4.335.283.700) Ovum Transport
(G 4.335.283.800) Sperm Transport

G 5: GENETICS
G 5 Genetics
G 5 Sex Control
(G 5.358.368) Eugenics
(G 5.414.791) Sex Ratio

G 6: BIOCHEMICAL PHENOMENA, METABOLISM, NUTRITION
G 6 Biochemical Effects
G 6 Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
G 6 Cytological Effects
G 6 Cytologic Effects
G 6 Electroyte Balance
G 6 Enzymatic Effects
G 6 Fluid Balance
G 6 Glucose Metabolism Effects
G 6 Histochemical Effects
G 6 Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
G 6 Lipid Metabolic Effects
G 6 Oral Glucose Tolerance
G 6 Pregnancy, Planned
G 6 Steroid Metabolic Effects
(G 6.696) Nutrition

G 7: PHYSIOLOGY, GENERAL
G 7 Adrenal Cortex Effects
G 7 Electrolyte Balance
G 7 Fluid Balance
G 7 Systemic Effects
(G 7.168) Aging
(G 7.315) Body Temperature
(G 7.553.401.398) Body Weight
(G 7.553.481.398.571) Obesity
(G 7.621.475) Feedback

G 8: REPRODUCTION AND UROGENITAL PHYSIOLOGY
G 8 Artificial Insemination
G 8 Cervical Effects
G 8 Decidual Cell Reaction
G 8 Destruction of Ovum
G 8 Disintegration of Blastocyst
G 8 Early Placental Phase
G 8 Endometrial Effects
G 8 Implantation
G 8 Implantation Suppression
G 8 Inhibition of Fertilization
G 8 IUD Site of Action
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Luteal
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Tubal
G 8 IUD Site of Action, Uterine
G 8 Luteolytic Effects
G 8 Mammary Gland Effects
G 8 Menstrual Cycle
G 8 Multiparity
G 8 Myometrial Effects
G 8 Nulliparity
G 8 Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
G 8 Ovarian Effects
G 8 Oviductal Effects
G 8 Ovulation Suppression
G 8 Postimplantation Phase
G 8 Postmenstruation
G 8 Primiparity
G 8 Recanalization
G 8 Sperm Transport Inhibition
G 8 Spermicidal Effects
G 8 Tubal Effects
G 8 Tubal Motility Effects
G 8 Urogenital Effects
G 8 Uterine Effects
(G 8.520) Reproduction
(G 8.520.277) Fertilization
(G 8.520.277.760) Sperm Capacitation
(G 8.520.631) Ovulation
(G 8.520.631.50) Anovulation
(G 8.520.650) Ovum Transport
(G 8.520.769.420) Maternal Age
(G 8.520.769.455) Maternal-Fetal Exchange
(G 8.520.769.552) Parity
(G 8.520.769.654) Pregnancy, Multiple
(G 8.520.769.689) Pregnancy, Prolonged
(G 8.520.769.725.495) Pregnancy, First Trimester
(G 8.520.769.725.620) Pregnancy, Second Trimester
(G 8.520.769.725.745) Pregnancy, Third Trimester
(G 8.520.769.761) Pregnancy, Unwanted
(G 8.520.769.804) Pseudopregnancy
(G 8.520.769.843) Puerperium
(G 8.520.769.843.506) Lactation
(G 8.520.769.843.506.500) Lactation, Prolonged
(G 8.520.877) Spermogenesis
(G 8.520.887.500) Sperm Maturation
(G 8.520.887.910) Sperm Transport
(G 8.665.144.533) Menopause
(G 8.665.188) Coitus
I Population Growth Estimation
I Population Policy
I Population Programs
I Population Programs, Goals
I Women, Status
I Zero Population Growth
I 1.76.201.450.416 Ethnic Groups
I 1.198.240.470.572 Infanticide
I 1.782.616 Population
I 1.782.616.249 Demography
I 1.782.616.249.617 Population Density
I 1.782.616.616 Population Control
I 1.782.616.742 Population Growth
I 1.880.526.726 Urbanization
I 2: EDUCATION-PROFESSIONAL AND NONPROFESSIONAL
I 2 Family Planning Education
I 2.223.332.749 Sex Education

J: TECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRY, AGRICULTURE, FOOD
J Condom Manufacture
J Inventories
J Market Research
J Marketing
J Packaging
J Pricing
J Sales
J Vendors
J 1.637.695.611.571 Nylon

L: INFORMATION SCIENCE AND COMMUNICATION
L Computer Programs
L Group Meetings
L Home Visits
L Mass Media
L Promotion
L 1.178.682.707 Pamphlets
L 1.453 Information Services

M: NAMED GROUPS OF PERSONS
M Abortion Seekers
M Abortion Seekers, Repeated
M Acceptors
M Acceptors, New
M Acceptors, Repeat
M Adolescents
M Adolescents, Female
M Adolescents, Male
M Barefoot Doctors
M Clinic Personnel
M Community Workers
M Counselors
M Drop-Outs
M Family Planning Personnel
M Fieldworkers
M High Fertility Population
M High Income Population
M High Risk Women
M Human Volunteers
M Indians
M Low Income Population
M Low Parity Population
M Men
M Midwives
M Nonmedical Personnel
M Nursing Personnel
M Paramedical Personnel
M Postpartum Women
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Psychiatrists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Psychologists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Puerto Ricans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Social Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Sterilization Seekers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Sterilization Seekers, Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Unmarried Mothers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Whites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.194) Ethnic Groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.403) Minority Groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.194.100) Blacks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.526.70) Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.526.485.448) Hospital Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.526.485.550.640) Physicians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.554.653) Rural Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.554.891) Urban Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.581.823) Women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.848) Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M 1.955) Voluntary Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N: HEALTH CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1: ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Age-Sex Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Age-Specific Birth Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Age-Specific Death Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Age-Specific Fertility Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Demographic Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Emigration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Family Size</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Fertility Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Immigration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Marital Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Migration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Migration, Internal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Mortality, Infant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Mortality, Maternal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Net Reproductive Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Parity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Population Characteristics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Population Decrease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Population Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Population Growth Estimation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Race</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Religion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Sex Ratio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Socioeconomic Status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 1 Zero Population Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224) Demography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.716) Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.716.533) Population Density</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.716.700) Population Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.935.161) Birth Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.935.698) Mortality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.224.935.698.302) Fetal Death</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.696.704) Rural Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 1.696.876) Urban Population</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2: FACILITIES, MANPOWER AND SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Barefoot Doctors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Camp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Clinic (Special Purpose)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Clinic Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Clinical Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Commercial Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Community-Based Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Community Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Counselors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Data Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Family Planning Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Fertility Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Fieldworkers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Incentive Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Midwives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 National Health Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Nonmedical Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Nursing Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Outpatient Clinic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Outpatient, Hospital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Paramedical Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Physician's Office</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Private Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Psychiatrists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Psychologists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Public Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Railway Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Rural Health Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 2 Sperm Banks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.350.45) Administrative Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.350.471) Hospital Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.350.759) Physicians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.350.952) Voluntary Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.421.143.303) Counseling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.421.143.401) Family Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.421.143.620) Maternal Health Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 2.421.143.827.233.628) Mobile Health Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3: ECONOMICS, ORGANIZATIONS AND CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 CELADE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 ESCAP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Ford Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 IPPF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Laws and Statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 NIH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 PAHO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Pathfinder Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Political Factors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Population Council</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Population Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Population Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 PPFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Private Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Public Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 Rockefeller Foundation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 UN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 UNFPA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 UNICEF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 USAID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 3 USPHS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 3.540.427) Government Agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 3.219.483.311) Foundations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 3.540.427) Government Agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 3.540.514.866) WHO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N 3.540.937) Voluntary Health Agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4: HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Clinical Distribution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Commercial Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Cost Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Cost Benefit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Cost-Effectiveness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Data Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 4 Incentive Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N 4 KAP
N 4 Market Research
N 4 Private Sector
N 4 Public Sector
N 4 Social Marketing
(N 4.452) Organization and Administration

N 5: FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS AND SERVICES
N 5 Abortifacient Agents
N 5 Abortion
N 5 Abortion, Induced
N 5 Abortion, Therapeutic
N 5 Acceptability
N 5 Acceptors
N 5 Acceptors, New
N 5 Acceptors, Repeat
N 5 Action Research
N 5 Births Averted
N 5 Chemosterilants
N 5 Clinical Distribution
N 5 Commercial Sector
N 5 Communication
N 5 Community-Based Distribution
N 5 Contraception
N 5 Contraception, Behavioral Methods
N 5 Contraceptive Agents
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Male
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
N 5 Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
N 5 Contraceptive Devices
N 5 Contraceptive Devices, Female
N 5 Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
N 5 Contraceptive Devices, Male
N 5 Cornual Coagulation
N 5 Counseling
N 5 Drop-Outs
N 5 Experimental Methods, Female
N 5 Experimental Methods, Male
N 5 Family Planning
N 5 Family Planning Education
N 5 Family Planning Programs
N 5 Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
N 5 Female Sterilization, Complications
N 5 Female Sterilization, Contraindications
N 5 Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
N 5 Female Sterilization, Failure
N 5 Female Sterilization, Involuntary
N 5 Female Sterilization, Side Effects
N 5 Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
N 5 Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
N 5 Female Sterilization, Voluntary
N 5 Fertility Control
N 5 Fertility Control, Experimental
N 5 Fertility Control, Immunological
N 5 Fertility Control, Postcoital
N 5 Fertility Control, Postconception
N 5 Funds
N 5 Group Meetings
N 5 Home Visits

N 5 Incentive Programs
N 5 Information Services
N 5 Interval Sterilization
N 5 IUD
N 5 IUD Complications
N 5 IUD Contraindications
N 5 IUD Effectiveness
N 5 IUD Failure
N 5 IUD Indications
N 5 IUD Insertions
N 5 IUD Insertions, Technique
N 5 IUD Insertions, Timing
N 5 IUD Mode of Action
N 5 IUD Retention
N 5 IUD Side Effects
N 5 IUD Termination
N 5 IUD Termination, Expulsion
N 5 IUD Termination, Pregnancy
N 5 IUD Termination, Removal
N 5 KAP
N 5 Lactation, Prolonged
N 5 Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
N 5 Male Sterilization, Complications
N 5 Male Sterilization, Contraindications
N 5 Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
N 5 Male Sterilization, Failure
N 5 Male Sterilization, Indications
N 5 Male Sterilization, Involuntary
N 5 Male Sterilization, Side Effects
N 5 Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
N 5 Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
N 5 Male Sterilization, Voluntary
N 5 Mass Media
N 5 Maternal Health Services
N 5 Menstrual Regulation
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Complications
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Effectiveness
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Indications
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
N 5 Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
N 5 Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
N 5 Oral Contraceptives, Indications
N 5 Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
N 5 Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
N 5 Pamphlets
N 5 Population Programs
N 5 Population Programs, Goals
N 5 Postabortion
N 5 Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
N 5 Postcoital Douching
N 5 Postpartum
N 5 Practice
N 5 Pregnancy, Planned
N 5 Private Sector
N 5 Promotion
N 5 Public Sector
N 5 Reversibility
N 5 Reversibility, Effectiveness
N 5 Reversibility, Technique
N 5 Rhythm Method
N 5 Rhythm Method, Calendar
N 5 Rhythm Method, Ovulation
N 5 Rhythm Method, Temperature
N 5 Sex Predetermination
N 5 Sex Preference
N 5 Social Marketing
N 5 Sperm Banks
N 5 Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents</td>
<td>(Z 1.58) Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.100.211) Central African Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sperm-Immobilizing Agents</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.100.340) Chad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization, Female</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.100.690) Niger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization, Male</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.229) Ethiopia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization, Sexual</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.377) Kenya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization Seekers</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.612) Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization Seekers, Female</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.688) Sudan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Sterilization Seekers, Male</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.758) Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Tubal Excision</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.849) Uganda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Tubal Ligation</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.183.930) Zambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Tubal Occlusion, Chemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.266.104) Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.266.513) Libya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Tubal Reanastomosis</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.266.629) Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Aspiration</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.266.887) Tunisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vas Occlusion, Chemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.144) Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.187) Botswana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vas Reanastomosis</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.261) Congo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vasectomy</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.451) Lesotho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vas Ligation</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.501) Malagasy Republic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Diaphragm</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.540) Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.603) Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.742) Rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.784) Rwanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843) Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Cameroon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Dahomey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Gabon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Guinea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Guinea-Bissau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Iceland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Ivory Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Mauritania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Philippines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) People's Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) People's Republic of China</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Russian Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Senegal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Sierra Leone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N 5 Vaginal Occlusion, Nonchemical</td>
<td>(Z 1.58.349.843.825) Yemen, People's Democratic Republic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(Z 1.107.757.833) Surinam
(Z 1.107.757.904) Uruguay
(Z 1.107.757.943) Venezuela
(Z 1.107.904.50) Antigua
(Z 1.107.904.108) Bahama Islands
(Z 1.107.904.227) Cuba
(Z 1.107.904.250) Barbados
(Z 1.107.904.309) Dominican Republic
(Z 1.107.904.427) Haiti
(Z 1.107.904.527) Jamaica
(Z 1.107.904.600) Martinique
(Z 1.107.904.644) Netherlands Antilles
(Z 1.107.904.770) Puerto Rico
(Z 1.107.904.912) Trinidad and Tobago
(Z 1.252) Asia
(Z 1.252.145.130) Brunei
(Z 1.252.145.144) Burma
(Z 1.252.145.182) Cambodia
(Z 1.252.145.380) Indonesia
(Z 1.252.145.435) Laos
(Z 1.252.145.487) Malaysia
(Z 1.252.145.570) Nepal
(Z 1.252.145.610) Philippines
(Z 1.252.145.774) Singapore
(Z 1.252.145.844) Thailand
(Z 1.252.145.945) Vietnam, Republic of
(Z 1.252.245.42) Afghanistan
(Z 1.252.245.93.150) Bahrain
(Z 1.252.245.93.360) Yemen Arab Republic
(Z 1.252.245.93.600) Oman
(Z 1.252.245.93.700) Qatar
(Z 1.252.245.93.800) Saudi Arabia
(Z 1.252.245.131) Bangladesh
(Z 1.252.245.162) Bhutan
(Z 1.252.245.220) Sri Lanka
(Z 1.252.245.393) India
(Z 1.252.245.393.750) Sikkim
(Z 1.252.245.419.600) Mauritius
(Z 1.252.245.419.750) Seychelles
(Z 1.252.245.455) Iran
(Z 1.252.245.481) Iraq
(Z 1.252.245.500) Israel
(Z 1.252.245.536) Jordan
(Z 1.252.245.567) Kuwait
(Z 1.252.245.597) Lebanon
(Z 1.252.245.674) Nepal
(Z 1.252.245.723) Pakistan
(Z 1.252.245.861) Syria
(Z 1.252.245.914) Turkey
(Z 1.252.474.164) China, People's Republic of
(Z 1.252.474.363) Hong Kong
(Z 1.252.474.463) Japan
(Z 1.252.474.538) Korea, Republic of
(Z 1.252.474.651) Mongolia
(Z 1.252.474.872) Taiwan
(Z 1.252.474.930) Bermuda
(Z 1.338) Australia
(Z 1.542) Europe
(Z 1.542.88) Austria
(Z 1.542.115) Belgium
(Z 1.542.248) Eastern Europe
(Z 1.542.248.64) Albania
(Z 1.542.248.208) Bulgaria
(Z 1.542.248.301) Czechoslovakia
(Z 1.542.248.495) Hungary
(Z 1.542.248.679) Poland
(Z 1.542.248.764) Rumania
(Z 1.542.248.943) Yugoslavia
(Z 1.542.266) France
(Z 1.542.315.445) Germany, Democratic Republic of
(Z 1.542.315.570) Germany, Federal Republic of
(Z 1.542.363) Great Britain
(Z 1.542.363.300) England
(Z 1.542.363.602) Northern Ireland
(Z 1.542.363.766) Scotland
(Z 1.542.363.914) Wales
(Z 1.542.383) Greece
(Z 1.542.433) Iceland
(Z 1.542.467) Ireland, Republic of
(Z 1.542.489) Italy
(Z 1.542.550) Luxembourg
(Z 1.542.581.369) Cyprus
(Z 1.542.651) Netherlands
(Z 1.542.727) Portugal
(Z 1.542.808.224) Denmark
(Z 1.542.808.360) Finland
(Z 1.542.808.618) Norway
(Z 1.542.808.843) Sweden
(Z 1.542.846) Spain
(Z 1.542.883) Switzerland
(Z 1.542.938) Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
(Z 1.730) New Zealand
(Z 1.882.406) Melanesia
(Z 1.882.541.350) Guam
(Z 1.882.650) New Caledonia
(Z 1.882.700) New Hebrides
(Z 1.882.740.300) Fiji
(Z 1.882.740.823) Western Samoa
ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchicine
Desacetylmethylcolchicine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paragylene Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine

ABORTIFACIENT PASTES
Utus Paste

ABORTION, Induced
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchicine
Desacetylmethylcolchicine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
   Chlorambucil
   Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
   CS 1
   Dehydroepiandrosterone
   Dexamethasone Acetate
   Ethylestrenol
   Norbolethone
   Oxandrolone
   PCN
   Spironolactone
   Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal

ABORTION SEEKERS
Abortion Seekers, Repeated

ABORTION, INDUCED
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
   Usus Paste
   Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate
   Aminopterin
   Antimitotic Agents
   Colchicine
   Desacetylamino colchine
   Desacetylmethylcolchine
   Urethane
   Demecolcine
   Ergot Alkaloids
   Ergocornine
   Ethacridine Lactate
   F 6103
   Formalin
   Nitrogen Mustard Compounds,
      Chlorambucil
      Cyclophosphamide
   Oxytocin
   Paraglyline Hydrochloride
   Podophyllotoxin
   Prostaglandins
   Saline Solution
   Steroid Abortifacients
Hierarchical List

1. Dehydroepiandrosterone
2. Dexamethasone Acetate
3. Ethylestrenol
4. Norbolethone
5. Oxandrolone
6. PCN
7. Spironolactone
8. Triamcinolone
9. Vinblastine
10. 6-Azauridine
11. Abortion, Aburel's
12. Abortion, Bougie
13. Abortion, Formalin
14. Abortion, Glucose Solution
15. Abortion, Soap Solution
16. Abortion, Therapeutic
17. Curettage
18. Hysterectomy
19. Hysterotomy
20. Vacuum Aspiration

✓ ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS
   1. Abortion, Ampullar
   2. Abortion, Cervical
   3. Abortion, Habitual
   4. Abortion, Tubal

ACCEPTOR CHARACTERISTICS
   1. Age
   2. Education
   3. Family Size
   4. Marital Status
   5. Parity
   6. Race
   7. Religion
   8. Socioeconomic Status

ACCEPTORS
   1. Acceptors, New
   2. Acceptors, Repeat

ADOLESCENTS
   1. Adolescents, Female
   2. Adolescents, Male

AFRICA
   1. Algeria
   2. Angola
   3. Botswana
   4. Burundi
   5. Cameroon
   6. Cape Verde Islands
   7. Central African Republic
   8. Chad
   9. Comoro Islands
   10. Congo
   11. Dahomey
   12. Egypt
   13. Equatorial Guinea
   14. Ethiopia
   15. Gabon
   16. Gambia
   17. Ghana
   18. Guinea
   19. Guinea-Bissau
   20. Ifni
   21. Ivory Coast
   22. Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Malagasy Republic
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Niger
Nigeria
Rhodesia
Rwanda
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
South West Africa
Sudan
Swaziland
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia
Uganda
Upper Volta
Zaire
Zambia

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Norethandrolone
Oxandrolone
Oxymetholone

ANALGESIA
Audioanalgesia

ANDROGENS
Dihydrotestosterone
Testosterone

ANESTHESIA
Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Spinal
Autonomic Nerve Block
Anesthesia, General
Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthesia, Intravenous
Anesthesia, Rectal
Anesthesia, Gynecological
Paracervical Block
Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Paracervical Block
Anesthesia, Refrigeration
Hypnosis, Anesthetic
Neuroleptoanalgesia

ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA #
Acupuncture
Analgesia
Audioanalgesia
Anesthesia
Anesthesia, Conduction
Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Spinal
Autonomic Nerve Block
Anesthesia, General
Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthesia, Intravenous
Anesthesia, Rectal
Anesthesia, Gynecological
Paracervical Block
Anesthesia, Obstetrical
Paracervical Block
Anesthesia, Refrigeration
Hypnosis, Anesthetic
Neuroleptoanalgesia
Electronarcosis
Hypotension, Controlled
Hypothermia, Induced
Preanesthetic Medication

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION
Anesthesia, Epidural
Anesthesia, Local
Anesthesia, Spinal
Autonomic Nerve Block

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL
Anesthesia, Inhalation
Anesthesia, Intravenous
Anesthesia, Rectal

ANESTHESIA, GYNECOLOGICAL
Paracervical Block

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL
Paracervical Block

ANTIMETABOLITES
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine

ANTIMITOTIC AGENTS
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchicine
Desacetylmethylcolchicine
Urethane

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Sperm Banks

ASIA
East Asia
China, People's Republic of
Hong Kong
Japan
Korea, Republic of
Macau
Mongolia
North Korea
Ryukyu Islands
Taiwan
South Asia
Middle South Asia
Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Iran
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sikkim
Sri Lanka
Southeast Asia
Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Indonesia
Laos
Malaysia
North Vietnam
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Vietnam, Republic of

Southwest Asia
Bahrain
Cyprus
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Syria
Turkey
Yemen Arab Republic
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of

BIRTH RATE
Age-Specific Birth Rate

BLEEDING
Hematoma

BLOOD COAGULATION EFFECTS
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis

CANNULA
Cannula, Karman
Cannula, Metal
Cannula, Plastic
Cannula, Sorenson

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLIC EFFECTS
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance

CARCINOGENIC EFFECTS
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer

CARDIOVASCULAR EFFECTS
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement

CARIBBEAN
Antigua
Bahama Islands
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Trinidad and Tobago
United States Virgin Islands

CASTRATION
Castration, Female
Castration, Male

CENTRAL AMERICA
British Honduras
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo

CEREBROVASCULAR EFFECTS
Ischemia
Thrombosis

CHEMOSTERILANTS
Aminopterin
Anhydroanthramycin
Anthramycin
Apholate
Hydroxyhempa
Metepa
Porfiromycin
Thiohempa

CLIPS
Clips, Tantalum

COMMUNICATION
Grot p Meetings
Home Visits
Mass Media
Pamphlets

CONDOM
Condom Manufacture

CONTRACEPTION
Contraception, Behavioral Methods
Abstinence
Coitus Interruptus
Lactation, Prolonged
Postcoital Douching
Rhythm Method
Rhythm Method, Calendar
Rhythm Method, Ovulation
Rhythm Method, Temperature

Contraceptive Agents
Contraceptive Agents, Female
Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
Chlorotrianisene
 Dienestrol
Diethylstilbestrol
Ethinyl Estradiol
Mestranol
Quinestrol
Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
Deladroxate@
 Delalutin@
Depo-Provera@
 Estradiol Enanthate
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Norethindrone Acetate
NorQ.D.@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
Progestins, Low-Dose
 Exluton@
 Microlut@
 Micronor@
 Microval@
 Nor Q.D.@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
Aconcen@
 Anacyclin@
Anova@
Anovlar@
Anovlar 21@
Conlunett@
Conluten@
Conovid@
Conovid E@
Delpregnin@
Demulen@
Demulen 28@
D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
Enovid@
Enovid E@
Enovid 10@
Enovid 5@
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
Eugynon@
Follinett@
Follinyl@
Gynovlar@
Gynovlar 21@
Lyndiol@
Lyndiol 1@
Lyndiol 2.5@
Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
Lynestranol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
Metrulon@
Minilyn@
Minovlar@
Minovlar 21@
Neogynon@
Nonovul@
Noracycline@
Nordiol@
Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacon@
Orlest@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovulen@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Pilova1@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-Up@
Volidan@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quens@
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Feminor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisec@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@
Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Hierarchical List

Telangiectasia
Urticaria

Gastrointestinal Effects
Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting

Hematological Effects
Bilirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Fibrinolysis
Hemocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immunoglobulin Alterations
Intracellular Fluid Level
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Rheumatoid Factor
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcoritin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations

Hepatic Effects
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction

Lipid Metabolic Effects

Mammary Gland Effects
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis

Menstruation Disorders
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting

Ophthalmological Effects
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis

Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects

Oviductal Effects

Renal Effects
Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects

Cystitis

Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
Vaginitis

Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran

Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Clogestone Acetate
Depo-Provera@
Dihydroxyprogesterone
Dimethisterone
D'L-Norgestrel
D-Norgestrel
Dydrogesterone
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Lynestrenol
Medrogestone
Medroxyprogesterone
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Megestrol Acetate
Melengestrol
Melengestrol Acetate
Norethindrone
Norethindrone Acetate
Norethindrone Enanthate
Norethynodrel
Norgestrel
Norlutate@
Norlutin@
Provera@
Quingestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@

Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique

Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
C-Film@
Euflavine
Iron
Nonoxynol

✓ Vaginal Cream
Certane Cream@
Conceptrol@
Contra Creme@
Cooper Creme@
Creemoz Creme@
Delfen Cream@
Emko Concentrate@
Kemi Cream@
Koromex Cream@
Lactikol Creme@
Milex Creme@
Ortho Creme@
Veritas Kreme@

Vaginal Foam
Contra Foam@
Durofoam@
Durofoam Liquid@
Durofoam Powder@
Emko Foam@
Finesse@

Vaginal Jelly
Bilco Jelly@
Certane Jelly@
Colagyn Jelly@
Cooper Creme Gel®
Dupree Jelly®
Esta Gel®
Immolin Cream-Jel®
Jellak Jelly®
Kemi Jelly®
Koromex Jelly®
Koromex-A®
L.A.J. Jelly®
Lactikol Jelly®
Lanesta Gel®
Lanteen Jelly®
Lorophyn Jelly®
Lygel Jelly®
Marvosan Jelly®
Milex Crescent Jelly®
Milex Jelly®
Milex Jelly, BR-4®
Natogel Jelly®
Ortho-Gynol Jelly®
Preceptin Gel®
Ramses Jelly®
Vagagill Jelly®
Verithol Jelly®
Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
Lorophyn®
Vaginal Tablet
Durofoam Tablets®
Zeptabs®
Vaginal Tampon
Unspecified Mechanism #
Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azaauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bloiflavanoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicotinamide
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate
Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
Alpha-Chlorhydrin
Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
Busulfan
Cyclophosphamide
Epichlorhydrin
Ethyleneimine
Nitrofurantoin
Nitrofurazone
ORF-1616
ORF-1958
ORF-3858
Thio Tepa
Triethylene Melamine
Trimethylphosphate
WIN 13 099
WIN 18,446
Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism
Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Aza-uridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Devices
Contraceptive Devices, Female
Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring
Vaginal Diaphragm
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types
Bowbent®
Coiled Spring®
Dumas®
Duraflex®
Matrisalus®
Mensinga®

IUD
IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal
IUD Insertions
IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
Menstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postabortion
Hierarchical List

IUD Mode Of Action
Biochemical Effects
Cytotoxic Effects
Enzymatic Effects
Histochemical Effects
Immunological Effects
Inhibition of Fertilization
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermicidal Effects
IUD Site of Action
IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
IUD Site of Action, Luteal
IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
IUD Site of Action, Tubal
IUD Site of Action, Uterine
IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
IUD Timing of Action
IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Pharmacological Effects
Systemic Effects
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
IUD Safety
IUD Complications
Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Hypotension
Immunological Effects
Pelvic Infection
Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
Fibroids
Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Pain
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
IUD Type
Antigon F@  
Antigon, Plain@  
Antigon, Winged@  
Beaure@  
Birnbarg Bow@  
Copper-T-Device@  
Copper 7  
Copper 120  
Copper 135  
Copper 200  
Daikon Shield@  
Dana Super@ Device-M@  
Grafenberg Ring@  
Gravigard@  
Hall-Stone Steel Ring@  
Heart Device  
Inhaband@  
IUD Material  
  Cadmium  
  Cobalt  
  Copper  
  Gold  
  Lead  
  Metal Alloy  
  Nickel  
  Nylon  
  Palladium  
  Platinum  
  Polyethylene  
  Silicone  
  Silver  
  Stainless Steel  
  Zinc  
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing  
Lippes Loop@  
Lippes Loop A@  
Lippes Loop B@  
Lippes Loop C@  
Lippes Loop D@  
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@  
Marco-Nash Device@  
Margulies Spiral@  
Nash Device@  
Ota Ring@  
Ragab Ring@  
Saf-T-Coil@  
Safety Filament Bow@  
Shamrock@  
Spring Coil  
Stainless Steel Ring  
Tatum Polyethylene-T@  
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu@  
T-Device  
Weiss Device@  
Yusel Ring@  

Contraceptive Devices, Male  
Condom  
Condom Manufacture

**CONTRACEPTION, BEHAVIORAL METHODS**  
Abstinence  
Coitus Interruptus  
Lactation, Prolonged  
Postcoital Douching  
Rhythm Method  
  Rhythm Method, Calendar  
  Rhythm Method, Ovulation  
  Rhythm Method, Temperature
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
Contraceptive Agents, Female
Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
  Chlorotrianisene
  Dienestrol
  Diethylstilbestrol
  Ethinyl Estradiol
  Mestranol
  Quinestrol
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
  Deladroxate@
  Delalutin@
  Depo-Provera@
  Estradiol Enanthate
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norigest@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
  Deladroxate@
  Delalutin@
  Depo-Provera@
  Estradiol Enanthate
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norigest@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
  Exluton@
  Microlut@
  Micronor@
  Micronal@
  Nor Q.D.@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
  Aconcen@
  Anacyclin@
  Anova@
  Anovlar@
  Anovlar 21@
  Conlunett@
  Conluten@
  Conovid@
  Conovid E@
  Delpregnin@
  Demulen@
  Demulen 28@
  D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Enovid@
  Enovid E@
  Enovid 10@
  Enovid 5@
  Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
  Eugynon@
  Follinett@
  Follini@
  Gynovlar@
  Gynovlar 21@
  Lyndiol@
  Lyndiol 1@
  Lyndiol 2.5@
  Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Lynestrenol-Mestranol
  Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
  Metrulen@
  Minilyn@
  Minovlar@
  Minovlar 21@
  Neogynon@
  Nonovul@
  Noracycline@
  Nordiol@
  Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Norethindrone-Mestranol
  Norethynodrel-Mestranol
Noriday@
Norinyl@
Norinyl 1@
Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacon@
Orlestral@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovuлен@
Ovuлен 0.5@
Ovuлен 20@
Ovuлен 21@
Ovuлен 28@
Ovuлен 50@
Pilova1@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-up@
Volidan@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quens@
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Feminor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisec@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects

Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
  Platelet Aggregation
  Pulmonary Embolism
  Thromboembolism
  Thrombophlebitis
  Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
  Glucose Metabolism Effects
    Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
    Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
  Breast Cancer
  Cervical Cancer
  Endometrial Cancer
  Ovarian Cancer
  Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
  Electrolyte Balance
  Fluid Balance
  Heart Diseases
  Hypertension
  Increased Forearm Blood Flow
  Migraine
  Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
  Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
  Appetite Alterations
  Decreased Libido
  Dizziness
  Emotional Depression
  Fatigue
  Galactorrhea
  Headache
  Increased Libido
  Nervousness
  Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
  Ischemia
  Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
  Acne
  Alopecia
  Eczema
  Erythema Multiforme
  Erythema Nodosum
  Formication
  Gingivitis
  Hirsutism
  Melanosis
  Melasma
  Neurodermatitis
  Photodermatitis
  Porphyria
  Pruritus
  Telangiectasia
  Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
  Abdominal Cramps
  Nausea
  Vomiting
Hematological Effects
  Bilirubinemia
  Chloride Ion Level
  Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
  Fibrinolysis
  Hematocrit
  Hemoglobin Level
  Immunoglobulin Alters
Intracellular Fluid Level
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Rheumatoid Factor
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations
Hepatic Effects
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
Cystitis
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
Vaginitis
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Clogestone Acetate
Depo-Provera@
Dihydroxyprogesterone
Dimethisterone
D'L-Norgestrel
D-Norgestrel
Dydrogesterone
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Lynestrenol
Medrogestone
Medroxyprogesterone
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Megestrol Acetate
Melengestrol
Melengestrol Acetate
Norethindrone
Norethindrone Acetate
Norethindrone Enanthate
Norethynodrel
Norgestrel
Norlutate@
Norlutin@
Provera@
Quinestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@

Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique

Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
  C-Film@
  Euflavine
  Iron
  Nonoxynol

Vaginal Cream
  Certane Cream@
  Conzeptrol@
  Contra Creme@
  Cooper Creme@
  Creemoz Creme@
  Delfen Cream@
  Emko Concentrate@
  Kemi Cream@
  Koromex Cream@
  Lactikol Creme@
  Milex Creme@
  Ortho Creme@
  Veritas Krene@

Vaginal Foam
  Contra Foam@
  Durofoam@
  Durofoam Liquid@
  Durofoam Powder@
  Emko Foam@
  Finesse@

Vaginal Jelly
  Bilco Jelly@
  Certane Jelly@
  Colagyn Jelly@
  Cooper Creme Gel@
  Dupree Jelly@
  Esta Gel@
  Immolin Cream-Jel@
  Jeljak Jelly@
  Kemi Jelly@
  Koromex Jelly@
  Knromex-A@
  L.A.J. Jelly@
  Lactikol Jelly@
  Lanesta Gel@
  Lanteen Jelly@
  Locorol Jelly@
Lorophyn Jelly@
Lygel Jelly@
Marvosan Jelly@
Milex Crescent Jelly@
Milex Jelly@
Milex Jelly, BR-4@
Natogel Jelly@
Ortho-Gynol Jelly@
Preceptin Gel@
Ramses Jelly@
Vagagill Jelly@
Verithol Jelly@
Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
Lorophyn@
Vaginal Tablet
Durofoam Tablets@
Zeptabs@
Vaginal Tampon

Unspecified Mechanism #

Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocoeptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyxuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
Alpha-Chlorohydrin
Cypoterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
Busulfan
Cyclophosphamide
Epichlorohydrin
Ethyleneimine
Nitrofurantoin
Nitrofurazone
ORF-1616
ORF-1958
ORF-3856
Thio Tepa
Triethylene Melamine
Trimethylphosphosphate
WIN 13 099
WIN 18 446

Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism #

Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azaauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Niccoceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, ESTROGEN
Chlorotrianisene
Dienestrol
Diethylstilbestrol
Ethynyl Estradiol
Mestranol
Quinestrol

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE
Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
Chlorotrianisene
Dienestrol
Diethylstilbestrol
Ethynyl Estradiol
Mestranol
Quinestrol
Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
Deladroxate@
Delalutin@
Depo-Provera@
Estradiol Enanthate
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Norethindrone Acetate
Norigest@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
Progestins, Low-Dose
Exluton@
Microlut@
Micronor@
Microval@
Nor Q.D.@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
Aconcen@
Anacyclin@
Anova@
Anovlar@
Anovlar 21@
Conlunet@
Conluten@
Conovid@
Conovid E@
Delpregnin@
Demulen@
Demulen 28@
D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
Enovid@
Enovid E@
Enovid 10@
Enovid 5@
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
Ethynodiol Acetate-Mestranol
Eugynon@
Follinett@
Follinyl@
Follinyl acetate-Mestranol
Follinyl acetate
Gynovlar@
Gynovlar 21@
Lyndiol@
Lyndiol 1@
Lyndiol 2.5@
Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
Metruene@
Minilyn@
Minovlar@
Minovlar 21@
Nonovin@
Norovut@
Noracycline@
Noridol@
Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norethynodrel-Mestranol
Noriday@
Norinyl@
Norinyl 1@
Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacons@
Orlestin@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovulen@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Pilovale@
Previseon@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-Up@
Volidan@

Contraceptive Agents (Female Sequential):
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quons@
Dimethisterone-Ethynyl Estradiol
Feminor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethynyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisec@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects

Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance

Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer

Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement

Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo

Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis

Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting
Hematological Effects
Bilirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immunoglobulin Alterations
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations
Hepatic Effects
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dyamenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
Cystitis
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
Vaginitis

Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
- Diethylstilbestrol
- Naphthofuran

Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
- Chlormadinone
- Chlormadinone Acetate
- Clogestone Acetate
- Depo-Provera®
- Dihydroxyprogesterone
- Dimethisterone
- D'L-Norgestrel
- D-Norgestrel
- Dydrogesterone
- Ethynodiol Diacetate
- Lynestrenol
- Medrogestone
- Medroxyprogesterone
- Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
- Megestrol Acetate
- Melengestrol
- Melengestrol Acetate
- Norethindrone
- Norethindrone Acetate
- Norethindrone Enanthate
- Norethynodrel
- Norgestrel
- Norlutate®
- Norlutin®
- Provera®
- Quingestanol
- Quingestanol Acetate
- Retroprogestagen
- SCH-10015
- WY 3707®

Reversibility
- Reversibility, Effectiveness
- Reversibility, Technique

Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
- C-Film®
- Eflavine
- Nonoxynol

Vaginal Cream
- Certane Cream®
- Conceprol®
- Contra Creme®
- Cooper Creme®
- Creemoz Creme®
- Delfen Cream®
- Emko Concentrate®
- Kemi Cream®
- Koromex Cream®
- Lactikol Creme®
- Milex Creme®
- Ortho Creme®
- Veritas Kreme®

Vaginal Foam
- Contra Foam®
Durofoam@  
Durofoam Liquid@  
Durofoam Powder@  
Enko Foam@  
Finess@  

Vaginal Jelly  
Bilco Jelly@  
Certane Jelly@  
Colagyn Jelly@  
Cooper Creme Gel  
Dupree Jelly@  
Esta Gel@  
Immolin Cream-Jel@  
Jellak Jelly@  
Kemi Jelly@  
Koromex Jelly@  
Koromex-A@  
L.A.J. Jelly@  
Lactikol Jelly@  
Lanesta Gel@  
Lanteen Jelly@  
Locorol Jelly@  
Lorophyn Jelly@  
Lygel Jelly@  
Marvosan Jelly@  
Milex Crescent Jelly@  
Milex Jelly@  
Milex Jelly, BR-4@  
Natogel Jelly@  
Ortho-Gynol Jelly@  
Preceptin Gel@  
Ramses Jelly@  
Vagagill Jelly@  
Verithol Jelly@  

Vaginal Sponge  
Vaginal Suppository  
Lorophyn@  

Vaginal Tablet  
Durofoam Tablets@  
Zeptabs@  

Vaginal Tampon  

Unspecified Mechanism #  

Antimetabolites  
Azaserine  
Azathioprine  
BW 57-323H  
Mercaptopurine  
Methotrexate  
5-Fluorouracil  
6-Azaaruridine  

Ascorbic Acid  
Azaguanine  
Bioflavonoids  
Boric Acids  
Contraceptin  
Nicocceptin  
Nicotinic Acid  
Procarbazine  
SAP-104  
U 15 646  
5-Iododeoxyuridine  
6-Thioquanine  
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate  

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE COMBINED  
Aconcen@  
Anacyclin@  
Anova@  
Anovlar@
Anovlar 21@
Conlunett@
Conlutren@
Conovid@
Conovid E@
Depregnin@
Demulen@
Demulen 28@
D’L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
Enovid@
Enovid E@
Enovid 10@
Enovid 5@
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
Eugynon@
Follinet@
Follinyl@
Gynovlar@
Gynovlar 21@
Lyndiol@
Lyndiol 1@
Lyndiol 2.5@
Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
Metruen@
Minilyn@
Minovlar@
Minovlar 21@
Neogynon@
Nonovul@
Noracycline@
Nordiol@
Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norethynodrel-Mestranol
Noriday@
Norinyl@
Norinyl 1@
Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacon@
Orelestr@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovulen@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Piloval@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
QUINGESTANOL ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
QUINGESTANOL ACETATE-QUINESTROL
STEDIRIL®
STEP-UP®
VOLIDAN®

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE INJECTABLE
DELADROXATE®
DELAUTIN®
DEPO-PROVERA®
ESTRADIOL ENANTHATE
MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE,
NORETHINDRONE ENANTHATE
NORIGEST®

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE LOW-DOSE
PROGESTINS, LOW-DOSE
EXLUTON®
MICROLUT®
MICRONOR®
MICROVAL®
NOR Q.D.®

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE ORAL
CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE COMBINED
ACONCEN®
ANACYCLIN®
ANOVA®
ANOVLAR®
ANOVLAR 21®
CONLUNET®
CONLUTEN®
CONovid®
CONovid E®
DELPREGNIN®
DEMULEN®
DEMULEN 28®
D'L-NORGESTREL-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
ENOVID®
ENOVID E®
ENOVID 10®
ENOVID 5®
ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE-MESTRANOL
EUGYNON®
FOLLINET®
FOLLINYL®
GYNOLAR®
GYNOLAR 21®
LYNDIOL®
LYNDIOL 1®
LYNDIOL 2.5®
LYNDESTROL-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
LYNDESTROL-MESTRANOL
MEGESTROL ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
MEGESTROL ACETATE-MESTRANOL
METRULEN®
MINILYN®
MINOVLAR®
MINOVLAR 21®
NEOGYNON®
NONOVUL®
NORACYCLINE®
NORDIO®
NORETHINDRONE ACETATE-ETHINYL ESTRADIOL
NORETHINDRONE-MESTRANOL
NORETHYNODREL-MESTRANOL
NORIDAY®
NORINYL®
NORINYL 1®
Hierarchical List

Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacon@
Orlestat@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovasteron@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovulen@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Piloval@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-Up@
Volidan@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chloromadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quens@
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Feminor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SO@
Ovisec@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
  Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
  Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
  Breast Cancer
  Cervical Cancer
  Endometrial Cancer
  Ovarian Cancer
  Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
  Electrolyte Balance
  Fluid Balance
  Heart Diseases
  Hypertension
  Increased Forearm Blood Flow
  Migraine
  Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
  Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
  Appetite Alterations
  Decreased Libido
  Dizziness
  Emotional Depression
  Fatigue
  Galactorrhea
  Headache
  Increased Libido
  Nervousness
  Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
  Ischemia
  Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
  Acne
  Alopecia
  Eczema
  Erythema Multiforme
  Erythema Nodosum
  Formication
  Gingivitis
  Hirsutism
  Melanosis
  Melasma
  Neurodermatitis
  Photodermatitis
  Porphyria
  Pruritus
  Telangiectasia
  Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
  Abdominal Cramps
  Nausea
  Vomiting
Hematological Effects
  Bilirubinemia
  Chloride Ion Level
  Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
  Fibrinolysis
  Hematocrit
  Hemoglobin Level
  Immunoglobulin Alterations
  Intracellular Fluid Level
  LE Cells
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blood Components</th>
<th>Organ Effects</th>
<th>Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plasma Protein Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Hepatic Effects</td>
<td>Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium Ion Level</td>
<td>Jaundice</td>
<td>C-Quens®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protein Bound Iodine Alterations</td>
<td>Liver Dysfunction</td>
<td>Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheumatoid Factor</td>
<td>Lipid Metabolic Effects</td>
<td>Femnor®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Calcium Level</td>
<td>Mammary Gland Effects</td>
<td>Lynestrenol-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Copper Level</td>
<td>Fibroadenosis</td>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Folate Level</td>
<td>Mastitis</td>
<td>Nogest-S®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Iron Level</td>
<td>Menstruation Disorders</td>
<td>Norethindrone-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Magnesium Level</td>
<td>Amenorrhea</td>
<td>Norquen®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Phosphorus Level</td>
<td>Anovulation</td>
<td>Oracon®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Protein Effects</td>
<td>Breakthrough Bleeding</td>
<td>Oracon 28®</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Dysmenorrhea</td>
<td>CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, FEMALE SEQUENTIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Zinc Level</td>
<td>Menorrhagia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ion Level</td>
<td>Metrorrhagia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations</td>
<td>Premenstrual Tension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations</td>
<td>Spotting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Magnesium Level</td>
<td>Ovarian Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Phosphorus Level</td>
<td>Destruction of Ovum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Protein Effects</td>
<td>Luteolytic Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Oviductal Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Zinc Level</td>
<td>Renal Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ion Level</td>
<td>Steroid Metabolic Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations</td>
<td>Renal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations</td>
<td>Steroid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Magnesium Level</td>
<td>Thyroid Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Phosphorus Level</td>
<td>Urogenital Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Protein Effects</td>
<td>Cystitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Uterine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Zinc Level</td>
<td>Endometrial Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ion Level</td>
<td>Endometriosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations</td>
<td>Myometrial Effects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations</td>
<td>Vaginal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Magnesium Level</td>
<td>Asynchrony</td>
<td>Desquamate Effects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Phosphorus Level</td>
<td>Endometritis</td>
<td>Vaginitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Protein Effects</td>
<td>Leukocytosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Myometrial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Zinc Level</td>
<td>ENDOMETRIUM DISORDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ion Level</td>
<td>Menstruation Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations</td>
<td>Uterine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations</td>
<td>Uterine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Magnesium Level</td>
<td>Amenorrhea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Phosphorus Level</td>
<td>Anovulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Protein Effects</td>
<td>Breakthrough Bleeding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity</td>
<td>Dysmenorrhea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum Zinc Level</td>
<td>Menorrhagia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ion Level</td>
<td>Metrorrhagia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations</td>
<td>Premenstrual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations</td>
<td>Spotting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisec@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, MALE
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
  Alpha-Chlorohydrin
  Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
  Busulfan
  Cyclophosphamide
  Epichlorohydrin
  Ethyleneimine
  Nitrofurantoin
  Nitrofurazone
  ORF-1616
  ORF-1958
  ORF-3858
  Thio Tepa
  Triethylene Melamine
  Trimethylphosphate
  WIN 13 099
  WIN 18 446
Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism #
  Antimetabolites
    Azaserine
    Azathioprine
    BW 57-323H
    Mercaptopurine
    Methotrexate
    5-Fluorouracil
    6-Azauridine
  Ascorbic Acid
  Azaguanine
  Bioflavonoids
  Boric Acids
  Contraceptin
  Nicopeptin
  Nicotinic Acid
  Procarbazine
  SAP-104
  U 15 646
  5-Iododeoxyuridine
  6-Thioguanine
  8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, POSTCOITAL
  Diethylstilbestrol
  Naphthofuran

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, POSTCONCEPTION
Abortifacient Agents
  Abortifacient Pastes
    Utus Paste
  Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
  Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
  Colchicine
  Desacetylaminoocolchicine
  Desacetylmethylcolchicine
  Urethane
  Demecolcine
Hierarchical List 139

Ergot Alkaloids
  Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
  F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
  Chlorambucil
  Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
  CS 1
  Dehydroepiandrosterone
  Dexamethasone Acetate
  Ethylestrenol
  Norbolethone
  Oxandrolone
  PCN
  Spironolactone
  Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
  6-Azauridine
Unspecified Agents #
  CN 55,945-27
  Diphenylbenzofuran
  Estradiol-17
  Ethamoxypifthol
  F 6066
  ICI-46,474
  ICI-47,699
  R2323
  U-10,997
  U-11,555A
  U-11,634
  U-13,851
  66/179
Zygotoxic Agents
  Dimethylstilbestrol

**CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS, PROGESTIN**

Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Clogestone Acetate
Depo-Provera®
Dihydroxyprogesterone
Dimethisterone
D'L-Norgestrel
D-Norgestrel
Dydrogesterone
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Lynestrenol
Medrogestone
Medroxyprogesterone
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Megestrol Acetate
Melengestrol
Melengestrol Acetate
Norethindrone
Norethindrone Acetate
Norethindrone Enanthate
Norethynodrel
Norgestrel
Norlutate®
Norlutin®
Provera®
Quingestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Contraceptive Devices, Female
Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring
Vaginal Diaphragm
  - Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
  - Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
  - Cystocele
  - Vaginal Abnormality
  - Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
  - Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
  - Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
  - Bowbent@
  - Coiled Spring@
  - Dumas@
  - Duraflex@
  - Matrisalus@
  - Mensinga@

IUD
IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
  - IUD Termination, Expulsion
  - IUD Termination, Pregnancy
  - IUD Termination, Removal
IUD Insertions
  - IUD Insertions, Technique
  - IUD Insertions, Timing
  - Midmenstruation
  - Postabortion
  - Postmenstruation
  - Postpartum
IUD Mode of Action:
  - Biochemical Effects
  - Cytochemical Effects
  - Enzymatic Effects
  - Histochemical Effects
  - Immunological Effects
  - Inhibition of Fertilization
    - Implantation Suppression
    - Decidual Cell Reaction
    - Disintegration of Blastocyst
  - Ovulation Suppression
  - Sperm Transport Inhibition
  - Spermicidal Effects
IUD Site of Action
  - IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
  - IUD Site of Action, Luteal
  - IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
  - IUD Site of Action, Tubal
  - IUD Site of Action, Uterine
    - IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
    - IUD Site of Action, intrauterine
IUD Timing of Action
  - IUD Timing of Action, Premenstrual
Ovarian Effects
  - Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Pharmacological Effects
Systemic Effects
Tubal Effects
  Ovum Transport
  Tubal Motility Effects
Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis
  Myometrial Effects
IUD Safety
IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
  Electrolyte Balance
  Fluid Balance
  Heart Diseases
  Hypertension
  Increased Forearm Blood Flow
  Migraine
  Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
  Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic Infection
  Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
IUD Type
  Antigon F@
  Antigon, Plain@
  Antigon, Winged@
  Beospir@
  Birnberg Bow@
  Copper T-Device@
  Copper 7
  Copper 120
  Copper 135
  Copper 200
  Dalkon Shield@
  Dana Super@
  Device-M@
  Grafenberg Ring@
  Gravigard@
  Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
  Heart Device
  Inhaband@
IUD Material
  Cadmium
  Cobalt
  Copper
  Gold
  Lead
  Metal Alloy
  Nickel
Nylon
Palladium
Platinum
Polyethylene
Silicone
Silver
Stainless Steel
Zinc
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
Lippes Loop
Lippes Loop A
Lippes Loop B
Lippes Loop C
Lippes Loop D
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring
Marco-Nash Device
Margulies Spiral
Nash Device
Ota Ring
Ragab Ring
Saf-T-Coil
Safety Filament Bow
Shamrock
Spring Coil
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu
T-Device
Weiss Device
Yusei Ring
Contraceptive Devices, Male
Condom
Condom Manufacture

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, FEMALE
Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring
Vaginal Diaphragm
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
Bowbent
Coiled Spring
Dumas
Duraflex
Matrisalus
Meninga

IUD
IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal
IUD Insertions
IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum

IUD Mode Of Action
Biochemical Effects
Cytochemical Effects
Enzymatic Effects
Histochemical Effects
Immunological Effects
Inhibition of Fertilization
  Implantation Suppression
  Decidual Cell Reaction
  Disintegration of Blastocyst
  Ovulation Suppression
  Sperm Transport Inhibition
  Spermicidal Effects

IUD Site of Action
  IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
  IUD Site of Action, Luteal
  IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
  IUD Site of Action, Tubal
  IUD Site of Action, Uterine
    IUD Site of Action, Extraterine
    IUD Site of Action, Intraterine

IUD Timing of Action
  IUD Timing of Action, Premidation

Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects

Pharmacological Effects
  Systemic Effects

Tubal Effects
  Ovum Transport
  Tubal Motility Effects

Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis
  Myometrial Effects

IUD Safety #

IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
  Cardiovascular Effects
    Electrolyte Balance
    Fluid Balance
    Heart Diseases
    Hypertension
    Increased Forearm Blood Flow
    Migraine
    Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
    Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic Infection
  Uterine Perforation

IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection

IUD Indications

IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
  Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique

IUD Type
Antigon F@
Antigon, Plain@
Antigon, Winged@
Beospir@
Birnberg Bow@
Copper T-Device@
Copper 7
Copper 120
Copper 135
Copper 200
Dalkon Shield@
Dana Super@
Device-M@
Grafenberg Ring@
Gravigard@
Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
Heart Device
Inhaband@

IUD Material
Cadmium
Cobalt
Copper
Gold
Lead
Metal Alloy
Nickel
Nylon
Palladium
Platinum
Polyethylene
Silicone
Silver
Stainless Steel
Zinc

IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
Lippes Loop@
Lippes Loop A@
Lippes Loop B@
Lippes Loop C@
Lippes Loop D@
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@
Marco-Nash Device@
Margulies Spiral@
Nash Device@
Ota Ring@
Ragab Ring@
Saf-T-Coil@
Safety Filament Bow@
Shamrock@
Spring Coil@
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T@
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu@
T-Device
Weiss Device@
Yusei Ring@

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, INTRAVAGINAL
Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring
Vaginal Diaphragm
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
  Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
  Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
  Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
  Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types 
  Bowbent@
  Coiled Spring@
  Dumas@
  Duraflex@
  Matrisalus@
  Mensinga@

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES, MALE
  Condom
  Condom Manufacture

DERMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
  Acne
  Alopecia
  Eczema
  Erythema Multiforme
  Erythema Nodosum
  Formication
  Gingivitis
  Hirsutism
  Melanosis
  Melasma
  Neurodermatitis
  Photodermatitis
  Porphyria
  Pruritus
  Telangiectasia
  Urticaria

EAST ASIA
  China, People's Republic of
  Hong Kong
  Japan
  Korea, Republic of
  Macau
  Mongolia
  North Korea
  Ryukyu Islands
  Taiwan

EASTERN EUROPE
  Albania
  Bulgaria
  Czechoslovakia
  Germany, Democratic Republic of
  Hungary
  Poland
  Rumania
  Yugoslavia

ENDOMETRIAL EFFECTS
  Asynchrony
  Endometritis
  Leukocytosis

ENZYMES
  Enzyme Inhibitors
  Enzyme Precursors

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY
  Contraceptive Usage
  Incidence
  Longterm Effects
Prevalence

ESCAP
Afghanistan
Australia
Bhutan
British Solomon Islands
Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Cook Islands
Fiji
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Iran
Japan
Korea, Republic of
Laos
Malaysia
Mongolia
Nauru
Nepal
New Zealand
Pakistan
Papua-New Guinea
Philippines
Singapore
Sri Lanka
Taiwan
Thailand
Tonga
Vietnam, Republic of
Western Samoa

ESTROGENS
Estradiol
Estradiol Benzoate
Estradiol
Estrone

ETHNIC GROUPS
Indians
Puerto Ricans

EUROPE
Eastern Europe
Albania
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
Germany, Democratic Republic of
Hungary
Poland
Rumania
Yugoslavia
Western Europe
Austria
Belgium
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of
Great Britain
England
Scotland
Wales
Greece
Iceland
Ireland, Republic of
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Northern Ireland
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

**EVALUATION**
- Cost Analysis
- Cost Benefit
- Cost-Effectiveness
- Demographic Effectiveness
- Theoretical Effectiveness
- Use-Effectiveness

**FAMILY PLANNING**
- Family Planning Education
- Family Planning, Environment
  - Camp
  - Clinic (Special Purpose)
  - Hospital
- Mobile Health Unit
- Outpatient Clinic
  - Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
  - Outpatient, Hospital
- Physician's Office
- Railway Station
- Rural Health Center

**Family Planning Programs**
- Communication
  - Group Meetings
- Home Visits
- Mass Media
- Pamphlets
- Counseling
- Incentive Programs

**Fertility Control**

**Contraception**
- Contraception, Behavioral Methods
  - Abstinence
  - Coitus Interruptus
  - Lactation, Prolonged
  - Postcoital Douching
- Rhythm Method
  - Rhythm Method, Calendar
  - Rhythm Method, Ovulation
  - Rhythm Method, Temperature

**Contraceptive Agents**
- Contraceptive Agents, Female
- Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
  - Chlorotrianisene
  - Dienestrol
  - Diethylstilbestrol
  - Ethinyl Estradiol
  - Mestranol
  - Quinestrol
- Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
- Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
  - Deladroxate@
  - Delalutin@
  - Depo-Provera@
  - Estradiol Enanthate
  - Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  - Norethindrone Acetate
  - Norigest@
- Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
- Progestins, Low-Dose
  - Exluton@
  - Microlut@
  - Micronor@
  - Microval@
  - Nor Q.D.@
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral</th>
<th>Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aconcen@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacyclin@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anova@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anovlar@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anovlar 21@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conlunett@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conluten@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conovid@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conovid E@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delpregnin@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulen@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demulen 28@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid E@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid 10@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enovid 5@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugynon@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follinett@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folliny@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynovlar@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynovlar 21@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol 1@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndiol 2.5@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynestrenol-Ethynyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Lynestrenol-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Ethynyl Estradiol</td>
<td>Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrulen@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minilyn@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minovlar@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minovlar 21@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neogynon@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonovul@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noracycline@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordiol@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone Acetate-Ethynyl Estradiol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethindrone-Mestranol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norethynodrel-Mestranol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noriday@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1/50@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 1/60@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norinyl 2@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 1@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 2@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlestrin 2.5@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norlutate@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuvacon@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orilest@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novin@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1/50@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 1/80@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 10@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortho-Novum 2@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovosiston@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovral@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovral 28@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovuken@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovuken 0.5@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovuken 20@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovuken 21@</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Piloval@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Sediril@
Step-Up@
Voidan@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quens@
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Femoral@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisec@
Sequian@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects

Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting
Hematological Effects
Bilirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immunoglobulin Alterations
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations
Hepatic Effects
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
Cystitis
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
Vaginitis
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Contraceptive Agents, Progesterin
Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Clogestone Acetate
Depo-Provera@
Dihydroxyprogesterone
Dimethisterone
D'L-Norgestrel
D-Norgestrel
Dydrogesterone
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Lynestrenol
Medrogestone
Medroxyprogesterone
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Megestrol Acetate
Melengestrol
Melengestrol Acetate
Norethindrone
Norethindrone Acetate
Norethindrone Enanthate
Norethynodrel
Norgestrel
Norflutate@
Norlutin@
Provera@
Quingestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
C-Film@
Euflavine
Iron
Nonoxynol

Vaginal Cream
  Certane Cream@
  Concontrol@
  Contra Creme@
  Cooper Creme@
  Creemoz Creme@
  Delfen Cream@
  Emko Concentrate@
  Kemi Crc::m@
  Koromex Cream@
  Lactikol Creme@
  Milex Creme@
  Ortho Creme@
  Veritas Kreme@

Vaginal Foam
  Contra Foam@
  Durofoam@
  Durofoam Liquid@
  Durofoam Powder@
  Emko Foam@
  Finesse@

Vaginal Jelly
  Bilco Jelly@
  Certane Jelly@
  Colagyn Jelly@
  Cooper Creme Gel@
  Dupree Jelly@
  Esta Gel@
  Immolin Cream-Jel@
  Jellak Jelly@
  Kemi Jelly@
  Koromex Jelly@
  Koromex-A@
  L.A.J. Jelly@
  Lactikol Jelly@
  Lanesta Gel@
  Lanteen Jelly@
  Locorol Jelly@
  Lorophyn Jelly@
  Lygel Jelly@
  Marvosan Jelly@
  Milex Cresent Jelly@
  Milex Jelly@
  Milex Jelly, BR-4@
  Natogel Jelly@
  Ortho-Gynol Jelly@
  Preceptin Gel@
  Ramses Jelly@
  Vagagill Jelly@
  Verithol Jelly@

Vaginal Sponge

Vaginal Suppository
  Lorophyn@

Vaginal Tablet
  Durofoam Tablets@
  Zr, mex@

Vaginal Tampon

Unspecified Mechanism #

Antimetabolites
  Azaserine
  Azathioprine
  BW 57-323H
  Mercaptopurine
  Methotrexate
  5-Fluorouracil
  6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
  Alpha-Chlorohydrin
  Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
  Busulfan
  Cyclophosphamide
  Epichlorohydrin
  Ethyleneimine
  Nitrofurantoin
  Nitrofurazole
  ORF-1616
  ORF-1958
  ORF-3858
  Thio Tepa
  Triethylene Melamine
  Trimethylphosphate
  WIN 13 099
  WIN 18 446

Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism #
  Antimetabolites
    Azaserine
    Azathioprine
    BW 57-323H
    Mercaptopurine
    Methotrexate
    5-Fluorouracil
    6-Azaauridine

Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Devices
Contraceptive Devices, Female
  Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
  Silastic Ring
  Silicone Ring
  Vaginal Diaphragm
    Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
    Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
    Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
    Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
  Bowbent@
  Coiled Spring@
  Dumas@
  Duraflex@
  Matrisalus@
  Mensinga@

IUD
  IUD Effectiveness
  IUD Failure
  IUD Retention
  IUD Termination
    IUD Termination, Expulsion
    IUD Termination, Pregnancy
    IUD Termination, Removal
  IUD Insertions
    IUD Insertions, Technique
    IUD Insertions, Timing
    Midmenstruation
    Postabortion
    Postmenstruation
    Postpartum
  IUD Mode of Action
    Biochemical Effects
    Cytochemical Effects
    Enzymatic Effects
    Histochemical Effects
    Immunological Effects
    Inhibition of Fertilization
      Implantation Suppression
      Decidual Cell Reaction
      Disintegration of Blastocyst
    Ovulation Suppression
    Sperm Transport Inhibition
    Spermicidal Effects
  IUD Site of Action
    IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
    IUD Site of Action, Luteal
    IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
    IUD Site of Action, Tubal
    IUD Site of Action, Uterine
    IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
    IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
  IUD Timing of Action
    IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
  Ovarian Effects
    Destruction of Ovum
    Luteolytic Effects
  Pharmacological Effects
  Systemic Effects
  Tubal Effects
    Ovum Transport
    Tubal Motility Effects
  Uterine Effects
    Endometrial Effects
      Asynchrony
      Endometritis
      Leukocytosis
    Myometrial Effects
  IUD Safety #
  IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
   Electrolyte Balance
   Fluid Balance
   Heart Diseases
   Hypertension
   Increased Forearm Blood Flow
   Migraine
   Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
   Venous Engorgement

Hypotension
Immunological Effects
Pelvic Infection
Uterine Perforation

IUD Contraindications
   Fibroids
   Pelvic Infection

IUD Indications

IUD Side Effects
   Bleeding
   Hematoma
   Pain
   Sexual Side Effects
      Decreased Libido
      Increased Libido

Reversibility
   Reversibility, Effectiveness
   Reversibility, Technique

IUD Type #
   Antigon F@
   Antigon, Plain@
   Antigon, Winged@
   Beospir@
   Birnberg Bow@
   Copper T-Device@
   Copper 7
   Copper 120
   Copper 135
   Copper 200
   Dalkon Shield@
   Dana Super@
   Device-M@
   Grafenberg Ring@
   Gravigard@
   Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
   Heart Device
   Inhaband@

IUD Material
   Cadmium
   Cobalt
   Copper
   Gold
   Lead
   Metal Alloy
   Nickel
   Nylon
   Palladium
   Platinum
   Polyethylene
   Silicon
   Silver
   Stainless Steel
   Zinc

IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
   Lippes Loop@
   Lippes Loop A@
   Lippes Loop B@
   Lippes Loop C@
   Lippes Loop D@
   Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@
Marco-Nash Device®
Margulies Spiral®
Nash Device®
Ota Ring®
Ragab Ring®
Saf-T-Coil®
Safety Filament Bow®
Shamrock®
Spring Coil®
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T®
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu®
T-Device
Weiss Device®
Yusei Ring®

Contraceptive Devices, Male
Condom
Condom Manufacture
Fertility Control, Experimental
Experimental Methods, Female
Experimental Methods, Male
Fertility Control, Immunological
Fertility Control, Postcoital
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Curettage
Menstrual Regulation
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
Bleeding
Hematoma
Cervical Laceration
Hypotension
Pelvic Infection
Products of Conception, Retention
Uterine Perforation
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
Pelvic Infection
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Previous Abortion
Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Pain
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
Uterine Aspirator
Cannula
Cannula, Karman
Cannula, Metal
Cannula, Plastic
Cannula, Sorenson
Syringe
Syringe, Karman
Vacuum Pump
Vacuum Pump, Electrical
Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Postcoital Douching
Fertility Control, Postconception
Abortion
Abortion, Induced
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin

Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane

Demecolcine

Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine

Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin

Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide

Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllumtoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution

Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone

Vinblastine

6-Azauridine

Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic

Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy

Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal

Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes

Uttis Paste

Adenosine Cyclic 3', 5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin

Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane

Demecolcine

Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine

Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
  Chlorambucil
  Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
  CS 1
  Dehydroepiandrosterone
  Dexamethasone Acetate
  Ethylestrenol
  Norbolethone
  Oxandrolone
  PCN
  Spironolactone
  Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Unspecified Agents #
  CN 55,945-27
  Diphenylbenzofuran
  Ethamoxytriphetol
  F 6066
  ICI-46,474
  ICI-47,699
  R2323
  U-10,597
  U-11,555A
  U-11,634
  U-13,851
  66/179
Zygozie Agents
  Dimethylstilbestrol
Sterilization, Sexual
Castration
  Castration, Female
  Castration, Male
Chemosterilants
  Aminopterin
  Anthramycin
  Apholate
  Hydroxyhempa
  Metepa
  Porfiromycin
  Thiohempa
Sterilization, Female
  Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
    Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
      Quinacrine
      Silver Nitrate
      Zinc Chloride
  Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
  Female Sterilization, Failure
  Recanalization
  Surgical Error
  Hysterosalpingography
  Tubal Reanastomosis
Female Sterilization, Safety #
  Female Sterilization, Complications
    Adhesions
    Arrhythmia
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
    Hematoma
    Burns
    Embolism
    Emphysema
Hernia
Hypotension
Infection
Tetanus
Perforations
Respiratory Insu‌nocy
Female Sterilization, Con‌traindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Hypotension
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Catheter
Cul-De-Sac Retractor
Culdoscope
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hysteroscope
Insufflator
Laparoscope
Ligature
Needle
Proctoscope
Right-Angled Retractor
Speculum
Tenaculum
Trocar
Uterine Atroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Colpotomy
Cornual Coagulation
Cryosurgery
Culdoscopy
Electrocoagulation
Endoscopy
Fimbriectomy
Hysterectomy
Hysteroscopy
Insufflation
Laparoscopy
Laparotomy
Operative Procedures
Ovariectomy
Ovariotexy
Pneumoperitoneum
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligation
Aldridge Procedure
Cooke Method
Irving Method
Kroener Method
Madlener Method
Pomeroy Method
Uchida Method
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
Clips, Tantalum
Plugs
Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing 
Interval Sterilization
Postabortion
Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
Postpartum

Female Sterilization, Type 
Female Sterilization, Involuntary
Female Sterilization, Voluntary

Sterilization, Male
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
  Acetic Acid
  Ethanol
  Hydrogen Peroxide
  Quinacrine
  Silver Nitrate
  Sodium Morrhuate
  Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate

Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
Recanalization
Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis

Male Sterilization, Safety 
Male Sterilization, Complications
  Autoimmune Response
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Epididymitis
  Granulomas
  Infection
  Tetanus
  Orchitis
  Pain

Male Sterilization, Contraindications
Male Sterilization, Indications
Epididymitis

Male Sterilization, Side Effects
Ecchymosis
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
  Decreased Libido
  Increased Libido

Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique

Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Clamp
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hook
Needle
Scissors

Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
  Clips
    Clips, Tantalum
  Intravasal Thread
  Plugs
  Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation

Male Sterilization, Type
FAMILY PLANNING, ENVIRONMENT

- Camp
- Clinic (Special Purpose)
- Hospital
- Mobile Health Unit
- Outpatient Clinic
  - Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
  - Outpatient, Hospital
- Physicians's Office
- Railway Station
- Rural Health Center

FAMILY PLANNING PERSONNEL

- Administrative Personnel
- Clinic Personnel
- Fieldworkers
- Hospital Personnel
- Midwives
- Nonmedical Personnel
  - Community Workers
  - Counselors
  - Voluntary Workers
- Nursing Personnel
- Paramedical Personnel
- Barefoot Doctors
- Physicians

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMS

- Communication
Group Meetings
Home Visits
Mass Media
Pamphlets
Counseling
Incentive Programs

FEMALE STERILIZATION, CHEMICAL METHODS
Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
Quinacrine
Silver Nitrate
Zinc Chloride

FEMALE STERILIZATION, COMPLICATIONS
Adhesions
Arrhythmia
Autoimmune Response
Bleeding
Hematoma
Burns
Embolism
Emphysema
Hernia
Hypotension
Infection
Tetanus
Perforations
Respiratory Insufficiency

FEMALE STERILIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS
Female Sterilization, Failure
Recanalization
Surgical Error
Hysterosalpingography
Tubal Reanastomosis

FEMALE STERILIZATION, FAILURE
Recanalization
Surgical Error

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SAFETY #
Female Sterilization, Complications
Adhesions
Arrhythmia
Autoimmune Response
Bleeding
Hematoma
Burns
Embolism
Emphysema
Hernia
Hypotension
Infection
Tetanus
Perforations
Respiratory Insufficiency
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Hypotension
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SIDE EFFECTS
   Bleeding
   Hematoma
   Hypotension
   Pain
   Psychological Side Effects
   Sexual Side Effects
      Decreased Libido
      Increased Libido

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
   Catheter
   Cul-De-Sac Retractor
   Culdoscope
   Electrocautery
   Forceps
   Hysteroscope
   Insufflator
   Laparoscope
   Ligature
   Needle
   Proctoscope
   Right-Angled Retractor
   Speculum
   Tenaculum
   Trocar
   Uterine Retroverter

FEMALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL TECHNIQUES
   Colpotomy
   Cornual Coagulation
   Cryosurgery
   Culdoscopy
   Electrocoagulation
   Endoscopy
   Fimbriectomy
   Hysterectomy
   Hysteroscopy
   Insufflation
   Laparoscopy
   Laparotomy
   Operative Procedures
   Ovariectomy
   Ovariectomy
   Pneumoperitoneum
   Postoperative Procedures
   Preoperative Procedures
   Tubal Excision
   Tubal Ligation
      Aldridge Procedure
      Cooke Method
      Irving Method
      Kroener Method
      Madlener Method
      Pomeroy Method
      Uchida Method
   Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
      Clips
      Clips, Tantalum
      Plugs
      Vaginal Approach

FEMALE STERILIZATION, TIMING #
   Interval Sterilization
   Postabortion
   Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
   Postpartum
FEMALE STERILIZATION, TYPE #
Female Sterilization, Involuntary
Female Sterilization, Voluntary

FERTILITY CONTROL
Contraception
Contraception, Behavioral Methods
  Abstinence
  Coitus Interruptus
  Lactation, Prolonged
  Postcoital Douhing
  Rhythm Method
    Rhythm Method, Calendar
    Rhythm Method, Ovulation
    Rhythm Method, Temperature
Contraceptive Agents
Contraceptive Agents, Female
Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
  Chlorotrianisene
  Dienestrol
  Dyethylestibestrol
  Ethinyl Estradiol
  Mestranol
  Quinestrol
Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
  Deladroxate@
  Delalutin@
  Depo-Provera@
  Estradiol Enanthate@
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norigest@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
  Exluton@
  Microlut@
  Micronor@
  Microval@
  Nor Q.D.@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
  Aconcen@
  Anacyclin@
  Anova@
  Anovlar@
  Anovlar 21@
  Conlunett@
  Conluten@
  Conovid@
  Conovid E@
  Delpregnin@
  Demulen@
  Derrulen 28@
  D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Enovid@
  Enovid E@
  Enovid 10@
  Enovid 5@
  Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
  Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
  Eugynon@
  Follinet@
  Folliny@
  Gynovlar@
  Gynovlar 21@
  Lyndiol@
  Lyndiol 1@
  Lyndiol 2.5@
Hierarchical List

Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
Metrulen@
Minilyn@
Minovlar@
Minoviary 21@
Neogynon@
Nonovul@
Noracycline@
Nordiol@
Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norethynodrel-Mestranol
Noriday@
Norinyl@
Norinyl 1@
Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlutate@
Nuvacon@
Orlestr@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Ovuken@
Ovulen 0.5@
Ovulen 20@
Ovulen 21@
Ovulen 28@
Ovulen 50@
Piloval@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-Up@
Yolidan@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
C-Quens@
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Femnor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norquen@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovisac@
Sequelan@
Sequens@
Serial C@
Serial 28@
Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects
Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
  Abdominal Cramps
  Nausea
  Vomiting
Hematological Effects
  Bilirubinemia
  Chloride Ion Level
  Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
  Hematocrit
  Hemoglobin Level
  Immunoglobulin Alterations
  LE Cells
  Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
  Potassium Ion Level
  Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
  Serum Calcium Level
  Serum Copper Level
  Serum Folate Level
  Serum Iron Level
  Serum Magnesium Level
  Serum Phosphorus Level
  Serum Protein Effects
  Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
  Serum Zinc Level
  Sodium Ion Level
  Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
  Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations
Hepatic Effects
  Cholestasis
  Jaundice
  Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
  Fibroadenosis
  Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
  Amenorrhea
  Anovulation
  Breakthrough Bleeding
  Dysmenorrhea
  Menorrhagia
  Metrorrhagia
  Premenstrual Tension
  Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
  Neural-Optical Lesion
  Optic Neuritis
  Retinal Edema
  Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
  Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
  Cystitis
Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis
    Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
  Vaginitis
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
  Diethylstilbestrol
  Naphthofuran
Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
  Chlormadinone
  Chlormadinone Acetate
  Clofugestone Acetate
  Depo-Provera®
  Dihydroxyprogesterone
  Dimethisterone
  D'L-Norgestrel
  D-Norgestrel
  Dydrogesterone
  Ethynodiol Diacetate
  Lynestrenol
  Medrogestone
  Medroxyprogesterone
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Megestrol Acetate
  Melengestrol
  Melengestrol Acetate
  Norethindrone
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norethindrone Enanthate
  Norethynodrel
  Norgestrel
  Norlutate®
  Norlutin®
  Provera®
  Quingestanol
  Quingestanol Acetate
  Retroprogestagen
  SCH-100.5
  WY 3707®
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
  C-Film®
  Euflavine
  Iron
  Nonoxynol
Vaginal Cream
  Certane Cream®
  Conceptrol®
  Contra Creme®
  Cooper Creme®
  Creemoz Creme®
  Delfen Cream®
  Emko Concentrate®
  Kemi Cream®
  Koromex Cream®
  Lactikol Creme®
  Milex Creme®
  Ortho Creme®
  Veritas Kreme®
Vaginal Foam
  Contra Foam®
  Durofoam®
  Durofoam Liquid®
  Durofoam Powder®
  Emko Foam®
  Finesse®
Vaginal Jelly
  Bilco Jelly®
  Certane Jelly®
  Colagyn Jelly®
Cooper Creme Gel®
Dupree Jelly®
Esta Gel®
Immolin Cream-Jel®
Jellak Jelly®
Kemi Jelly®
Koromex Jelly®
Koromex-A®
L.A.J. Jelly®
Lactikol Jelly®
Lanesta Gel®
Lanteen Jelly®
Locorol Jelly®
Lorophyn Jelly®
Lygel Jelly®
Marvosan Jelly®
Milex Crescent Jelly®
Milex Jelly®
Milex Jelly, BR-4®
Natogel Jelly®
Ortho-Gynol Jelly®
Preceptin Gel®
Ramses Jelly®
Vagagill Jelly®
Verthoi Jelly®
Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
Lorophyn®
Vaginal Tablet
Durofoam Tablets®
Zeptabs®
Vaginal Tampon
Unspecified Mechanism #
Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azaaridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocene
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate
Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
Alpha-Chlorohydrin
Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
Busulfan
Cyclophosphamide
Epichlorohydrin
Ethyleneimine
Nitrofurantoin
Nitrofurazone
ORF-1616
Sperm-Immobilizing Agents

Unspecified Mechanism

Antimetabolites

Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine

Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicooceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procirbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Devices

Contraceptive Devices, Female

Cervical Cap

Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal

Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring

Vaginal Diaphragm

Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm, Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury

Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing

Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications

Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes

Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #

Bowbent@
Coiled Spring@
Dumas@
Duraflex@
Matrisalus@
Mensinga@

IUD

IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal

IUD Insertions

IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing

Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum
IUD Mode of Action
Biochemical Effects
Cytochemical Effects
Enzymatic Effects
Histochemical Effects
Immunological Effects
Inhibition of Fertilization
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermicidal Effects
IUD Site of Action
IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
IUD Site of Action, Luteal
IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
IUD Site of Action, Tubal
IUD Site of Action, Uterine
  IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
  IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
IUD Timing of Action
IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects
Pharmacological Effects
Systemic Effects
Tubal Effects
  Ovum Transport
  Tubal Motility Effects
Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
  Asynchrony
  Endometritis
  Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
IUD Safety #
IUD Complications
Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
  Electrolyte Balance
  Fluid Balance
  Heart Diseases
  Hypertension
  Increased Forearm Blood Flow
  Migraine
  Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
  Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic Infection
  Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
IUD Type #
Antigon F@
Antigon, Plain@
Antigon, Winged@
Beospir@
Birnberg Bow@
Copper T-Device@
Copper 7
Copper 120
Copper 135
Copper 200
Dalkon Shield@
Dana Super@
Device-M@
Grafenberg Ring@
Gravigard@
Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
Heart Device
Inhaband@
IUD Material
  Cadmium
  Cobalt
  Copper
  Gold
  Lead
  Metal Alloy
  Nickel
  Nylon
  Palladium
  Platinum
  Polyethylene
  Silicone
  Silver
  Stainless Steel
  Zinc
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
  Lippes Loop@
  Lippes Loop A@
  Lippes Loop B@
  Lippes Loop C@
  Lippes Loop D@
  Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@
  Marco-Nash Device@
  Margulies Spiral@
  Nash Device@
  Ota Ring@
  Ragab Ring@
  Saf-T-Coil@
  Safety Filament Bow@
  Shamrock@
  Spring Coil
  Stainless Steel Ring
  Tatum Polyethylene-T@
  Tatum-Zipper T-Cu@
  T-Device
  Weiss Device@
  Yusei Ring@
Contraceptive Devices, Male
Condom
Condom Manufacture
Fertility Control, Experimental
  Experimental Methods, Female
  Experimental Methods, Male
Fertility Control, Immunological
Fertility Control, Postcoital
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
  Diethylstilbestrol
  Naphthofuran
Curettage
Menstrual Regulation
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
- Bleeding
  - Hematoma
- Cervical Laceration
- Hypotension
- Pelvic Infection
- Products of Conception, Retention
- Uterine Perforation

Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
- Pelvic Infection
- Pregnancy, Second Trimester
- Previous Abortion

Menstrual Regulation, Indications

Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
- Bleeding
  - Hematoma
- Pain

Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
- Uterine Aspirator
  - Cannula
  - Syringe
  - Vacuum Pump

Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
- Operative Procedures
- Postoperative Procedures
- Preoperative Procedures

Postcoital Douching

Fertility Control, Postconception

Abortion
- Induced

Abortifacient Agents
- Abortifacient Pastes
  - Utes Paste
- Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
- Aminopterin
- Antimitotic Agents
  - Colchicine
  - Desacetylaminoocolchine
  - Desacetylmethylcolchine
  - Urethane
- Demecolcine
- Ergot Alkaloids
  - Ergocornine
- Ethacridine Lactate
- F 6103
- Formalin
- Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
  - Chlorambucil
  - Cyclophosphamide
- Oxytocin
- Paragylline Hydrochloride
- Podophyllotoxin
- Prostaglandins
- Saline Solution
- Steroid Abortifacients
  - CS 1
  - Dehydroepiandrosterone
  - Dexamethasone Acetate
  - Ethylestrenol
  - Norbolethone
  - Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel’s
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal

Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3’,5’ Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylamino-colchicine
Desacetyl-methylcolchicine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine

Unspecified Agents #
CN 55,945-27
Diphenylbenzofuran
Ethamoxytriphetol
F 6066
ICI-46,474
ICI-47,699
R2323
U-10,997
Hierarchicai List

Zygotoxic Agents
  Dimethyistilbestrol

Sterilization, Sexual
  Castration
    Castration, Female
    Castration, Male

Chemosterilants
  Aminopterin
  Anthramycin
  Apholate
  Hydroxyhempa
  Metha
  Porfiromycin
  Thiohempa

Sterilization, Female
  Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
    Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
      Quinacrine
      Silver Nitrate
      Zinc Chloride
  Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
    Female Sterilization, Failure
    Recanalization
    Surgical Error
  Hysterosalpingography
  Tubal Reanastomosis

Female Sterilization, Safety
  Female Sterilization, Complications
    Adhesions
    Arrhythmia
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
    Hematoma
    Burns
    Embolism
    Emphysema
    Hernia
    Hypotension
    Infection
    Tetanus
    Perforations
    Respiratory Insufficiency

Female Sterilization, Contraindications

Female Sterilization, Indications

Female Sterilization, Side Effects
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Hypotension
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido

Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique

Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Catheter
  Cul-De-Sac Retractor
  Culdoscope
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hysteroscope
  Insufflator
  Laparoscope
Ligature
Needle
Proctoscope
Right-Angled Retractor
Speculum
Tenaculum
Trocars
Uterine Retroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Colpotomy
Cornual Coagulation
Cryosurgery
Culdoscopv
Electrocoagulation
Endoscopy
Fimbriectomy
Hysterectomy
Hysteroscopy
Insufflation
Laparoscopy
Laparotomy
Operative Procedures
Ovariectomy
Ovariectomy
Pneumoperitoneum
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligation
Aldridge Procedure
Cooke Method
Irving Method
Kroener Method
Madlener Method
Pomeroy Method
Uchida Method
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
Clips, Tantalum
Plugs
Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing
Interval Sterilization
Postabortion
Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
Postpartum
Female Sterilization, Type
Female Sterilization, Involuntary
Female Sterilization, Voluntary
Sterilization, Male
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
Acetic Acid
Ethanol
Hydrogen Peroxide
Quinacrine
Silver Nitrate
Sodium Morrhuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
Recanalization
Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis
Male Sterilization, Safety
Male Sterilization, Complications
Autoimmune Response
Bleeding
Hematoma
Epididymitis
Granulomas
Infection
Tetanus
Orchitis
Pain
Male Sterilization, Contraindications
Male Sterilization, Indications
Epididymitis
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
Ecchymosis
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Clamp
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hook
Needle
Scissors
Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
Clips, Tantalum
Intravasal Thread
Plugs
Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation
Male Sterilization, Type #
Male Sterilization, Involuntary
Male Sterilization, Voluntary

FERTILITY CONTROL, EXPERIMENTAL
Experimental Methods, Female
Experimental Methods, Male

FERTILITY CONTROL, POSTCOITAL
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Curettage
Menstrual Regulation
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
Bleeding
Hematoma
Cervical Laceration
Hypotension
Pelvic Infection
Products of Conception, Retention
Uterine Perforation
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
Pelvic Infection
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Previous Abortion
Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
178 Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

Pain:
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
Uterine Aspirator
Cannula
Cannula, Karman
Cannula, Metal
Cannula, Plastic
Cannula, Sorenson
Syringe
Syringe, Karman
Vacuum Pump
Vacuum Pump, Electrical
Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated

Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Postcoital Douching

FERTILITY CONTROL, POSTCONCEPTION
Abortion
Abortion, Induced
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Cusco Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetyldiminocolchine
Desacylaminocolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal
Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllumtoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol-
Norbolethone
Oxandroline
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Virblastine
6-Azauridine
Unspecified Agents 
CN 55,945-27
Diphenylbenzofuran
Ethamoxytriphetol
F 6066
ICl-46,474
ICl-47,699
R2323
U-10,997
U-11,555A
U-11,634
U-13,851
66/179
Zygotoxic Agents
Dimethylstilbestrol

FERTILITY RATE
Age-Specific Fertility Rate

FETUS
Fetal Membranes
FOUNDATIONS
Ford Foundation
Pathfinder Fund
Population Council
Rockefeller Foundation

GASTROINTESTINAL EFFECTS
Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting

GENETICS
Eugenics
Sex Determination

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES #
Africa
Algeria
Angola
Botswana
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde Islands
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Dahomey
Egypt
Equatorial Guinea
Ethiopia
Gabon
Gambia
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Ifni
Ivory Coast
Kenya
Lesotho
Liberia
Libya
Malagasy Republic
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Morocco
Mozambique
Niger
Nigeria
Rhodesia
Rwanda
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Africa
South West Africa
Sudan
Swaziland
Tanzania
Togo
Tunisia
Uganda
Upper Volta
Zaire
Zambia

Asia
East Asia
China, People's Republic of
Hong Kong
Japan
Korea, Republic of
Macau
Mongolia
North Korea
Ryukyu Islands
Taiwan
South Asia
Middle South Asia
  Afghanistan
  Bangladesh
  Bhutan
  India
  Iran
  Maldives
  Nepal
  Pakistan
  Sikkim
  Sri Lanka
Southeast Asia
  Brunei
  Burma
  Cambodia
  Indonesia
  Laos
  Malaysia
  North Vietnam
  Philippines
  Singapore
  Thailand
  Vietnam, Republic of
Southwest Asia
  Bahrain
  Cyprus
  Iraq
  Israel
  Jordan
  Kuwait
  Lebanon
  Oman
  Qatar
  Saudi Arabia
  Syria
  Turkey
  Yemen Arab Republic
  Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of
Europe
Eastern Europe
  Albania
  Bulgaria
  Czechoslovakia
  Germany, Democratic Republic of
  Hungary
  Poland
  Rumania
  Yugoslavia
Western Europe
  Austria
  Belgium
  Denmark
  Finland
  France
  Germany, Federal Republic of
  Great Britain
    England
    Scotland
    Wales
Greece
Iceland
Ireland, Republic of
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Northern Ireland
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

Latin America
Caribbean
Antigua
Bahama Islands
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Trinidad and Tobago
United States Virgin Islands

Central America
British Honduras
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama

South America
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Surinam
Uruguay
Venezuela

North America
Canada
Greenland
United States

Oceania
Australia
Melanesia
British Solomon Islands
New Caledonia
New Hebrides
Norfolk Island
Papua-New Guinea
Wallis and Fortuna Islands
Micronesia and Polynesia
American Samoa
Canton and Enderbury Islands
Christmas Island
Cocos Islands
Cook Islands
Fiji
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Guam
Johnston Island
Midway Island
Nauru
Niue Island
Pacific Islands
Pitcairn Island
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Wake Island
Western Samoa
New Zealand
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

GLUCOSE METABOLISM EFFECTS
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance

GONADOTROPINS
Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormones
Gonadotropin, Chorionic
Gonadotropins, Pituitary
Follicle Stimulating Hormone
Luteinizing Hormone
Prolactin
Hormone Antagonists
Nafoxidine

GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY
Follicle Stimulating Hormone
Luteinizing Hormone
Prolactin

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES
NIH
USAID
USPHS

GREAT BRITAIN
England
Scotland
Wales

HEMATOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Bilirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Fibrinolysis
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immunoglobulin Alterations
Intracellular Fluid Level
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Rheumatoid Factor
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Population/Fertility Control Thesaurus

Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations

HEPATIC EFFECTS
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS
Nafoxidine

HORMONES
Adrenal Cortex Hormones
Anabolic Steroids
Norethandrolone
Oxandrolone
Oxymetholone
Gonadotropins
Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormones
Gonadotropins, Chorionic
Gonadotropins, Pituitary
Follicle Stimulating Hormone
Luteinizing Hormone
Prolactin
Hormone Antagonists
Nafoxidine
Pheromones
Pituitary Hormones
Receptors, Hormone
Sex Hormones
Androgens
Dihydrotestosterone
Testosterone
Estrogens
Estradiol
Estradiol Benzoate
Estriol
Estrone
Progesterone

IMPLANTATION SUPPRESSION
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst

INFECTION
Tetanus

INHIBITION OF FERTILIZATION
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermicidal Effects

INSUFFLATION
Carbon Dioxide
Nitrogen Dioxide

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES
ESCAP
PAHO
UN
CELADE
UNFPA
UNICEF
WHO

IUD

IUD Effectiveness
  IUD Failure
  IUD Retention
  IUD Termination
    IUD Termination, Expulsion
    IUD Termination, Pregnancy
    IUD Termination, Removal

IUD Insertions
  IUD Insertions, Technique
  IUD Insertions, Timing
    Midmenstruation
    Postabortion
    Postmenstruation
    Postpartum

IUD Mode of Action
  Biochemical Effects
  Cytochemical Effects
  Enzymatic Effects
  Histochemical Effects
  Immunological Effects
  Inhibition of Fertilization
    Implantation Suppression
    Decidual Cell Reaction
    Disintegration of Blastocyst
  Ovulation Suppression
  Sperm Transport Inhibition
  Spermicidal Effects

IUD Site of Action
  IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
  IUD Site of Action, Luteal
  IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
  IUD Site of Action, Tubal
  IUD Site of Action, Uterine
    IUD Site of Action, Extraterine
    IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine

IUD Timing of Action
  IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation

Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects

Pharmacological Effects
  Systemic Effects
  Tubal Effects
    Ovum Transport
    Tubal Motility Effects

Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis

  Myometrial Effects

IUD Safety

IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
  Cardiovascular Effects
    Electrolyte Balance
    Fluid Balance
    Heart Diseases
    Hypertension
    Increased Forearm Blood Flow
    Migraine
    Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
    Venous Engorgement

  Hypotension
Immunological Effects
Pelvic Infection
Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
Fibroids
Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Pain
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
IUD Type #
Antigon F@
Antigon, Plain@
Antigon, Winged@
Beospir@
Birmberg Bow@
Copper T-Device@
Copper 7
Copper 120
Copper 135
Copper 200
Dalkon Shield@
Dana Super@
Device-M@
Grafenberg Ring@
Gravigard@
Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
Heart Device
Inhaband@
IUD Material
Cadmium
Cobalt
Copper
Gold
Lead
Metal Alloy
Nickel
Nylon
Palladium
Platinum
Polyethylene
Silicone
Silver
Stainless Steel
Zinc
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
Lippes Loop@
Lippes Loop A@
Lippes Loop B@
Lippes Loop C@
Lippes Loop D@
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@
Marco-Nash Device@
Margulies Spiral@
Nash Device@
Ota Ring@
Ragab Ring@
Saf-T-Coil@
Safety Filament Bow@
Shamrock@
Spring Coil
Stainless Steel Ring
Hierarchical List

Tatum Polyethylene-T@
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu@
T-Device
Weiss Device@
Yusel Ring@

IUD COMPLICATIONS
Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Hypotension
Immunological Effects
Pelvic Infection
Uterine Perforation

IUD CONTRAINDICATIONS
Fibroids
Pelvic Infection

IUD EFFECTIVENESS
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal

IUD INSERTIONS
IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum

IUD INSERTIONS, TIMING
Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum

IUD MATERIAL
Cadmium
Cobalt
Copper
Gold
Lead
Metal Alloy
Nickel
Nylon
Palladium
Platinum
Polyethylene
Silicone
Silver
Stainless Steel
Zinc

IUD MODE OF ACTION
Biochemical Effects
Cytochemical Effects
Enzymatic Effects
Histochemical Effects
Immunological Effects
Inhibition of Fertilization
  Implantation Suppression
  Decidual Cell Reaction
  Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermicidal Effects
IUD Site of Action
  IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
  IUD Site of Action, Luteal
  IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
  IUD Site of Action, Tubal
  IUD Site of Action, Uterine
    IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
    IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
IUD Timing of Action
  IUD Timing of Action, Prenidation
Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects
Pharmacological Effects
Systemic Effects
  Ovum Transport
  Tubal Motility Effects
Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis
  Myometrial Effects

IUD SAFETY #
IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
  Cardiovascular Effects
    Electrolyte Balance
    Fluid Balance
    Heart Diseases
    Hypertension
    Increased Forearm Blood Flow
    Migraine
    Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
    Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic Infection
  Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
    Reversibility
IUD SIDE EFFECTS
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido  
Increased Libido  

IUD SITE OF ACTION  
IUD Site of Action, Endometrial  
IUD Site of Action, Luteal  
IUD Site of Action, Ovarian  
IUD Site of Action, Tubal  
IUD Site of Action, Uterine  
IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine  
IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine  

IUD SITE OF ACTION, UTERINE  
IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine  
IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine  

IUD TERMINATION  
IUD Termination, Expulsion  
IUD Termination, Pregnancy  
IUD Termination, Removal  

IUD TIMING OF ACTION  
IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation  

IUD TYPE #  
Antigon F@  
Antigon, Plain®  
Antigon, Winged®  
Beospir®  
Bimberg Bow®  
Copper T-Device®  
Copper 7  
Copper 120  
Copper 135  
Copper 200  
Dalkon Shield®  
Dana Super®  
Device-M®  
Grafenberg Ring®  
Gravigard®  
Hall-Stone Steel Ring®  
Heart Device  
Inhaband®  
IUD Material  
Cadmium  
Cobalt  
Copper  
Gold  
Lead  
Metal Alloy  
Nickel  
Nylon  
Palladium  
Platinum  
Polyethylene  
Silicone  
Silver  
Stainless Steel  
Zinc  
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing  
Lippes Loop@  
Lippes Loop A@  
Lippes Loop B@  
Lippes Loop C@  
Lippes Loop D@  
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring®  
Muro-Nash Device®  
Margulies Spiral®  
Nash Device®  
Ots Ring®
Ragab Ring®
Saf-T-Coll®
Safety Filament Bow®
Shanrock®
Spring Coll
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T®
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu®
T-Device
Weiss Device®
Yusei Ring®

LABORATORY PROCEDURES
Histology

LATIN AMERICA
Caribbean
Antigua
Banana Islands
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cuba
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Trinidad and Tobago
United States Virgin Islands

Central America
British Honduras
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama

South America
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Surinam
Uruguay
Venezuela

**MALE STERILIZATION, CHEMICAL METHODS**
Vas Occlusion, Chemical
Acetic Acid
Ethanol
Hydrogen Peroxide
Quinacrine
Silver Nitrate
Sodium Morrhuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate

**MALE STERILIZATION, COMPLICATIONS**
Autoimmune Response
Hierarchical List

Bleeding
    Hematoma
Epididymitis
Granulomas
Infection
Tetanus
Orchitis

MALE STERILIZATION, EFFECTIVENESS
Male Sterilization, Failure
    Recanalization
    Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis

MALE STERILIZATION, INDICATIONS
Epididymitis

MALE STERILIZATION, SAFETY #
Male Sterilization, Complications
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
        Hematoma
        Epididymitis
        Granulomas
        Infection
        Tetanus
    Orchitis
Male Sterilization, Contraindications
Male Sterilization, Indications
Epididymitis
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
    Ecchymosis
    Pain
    Psychological Side Effects
    Sexual Side Effects
        Decreased Libido
        Increased Libido
Reversibility
    Reversibility, Effectiveness
    Reversibility, Technique

MALE STERILIZATION, SIDE EFFECTS
Ecchymosis
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido

MALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
Clamp
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hook
Needle
Scissors

MALE STERILIZATION, SURGICAL TECHNIQUES
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
    Clips
        Clips, Tantalum
    Intravasal Thread
    Plugs
    Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation

MALE STERILIZATION, TYPE #
Male Sterilization, Involuntary
Male Sterilization, Voluntary

MAMMARY GLAND EFFECTS
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis

MARKETING
Clinical Distribution
Commercial Sector
Community-Based Distribution
Inventories
Mail-Order
Market Research
Mass Media
Packaging
Pricing
Private Sector
Promotion
Public Sector
Sales
Social Marketing
Vendors

MELANESIA
British Solomon Islands
New Caledonia
New Hebrides
Norfolk Island
Papua-New Guinea
Wallis and Fortuna Islands

MENSTRUAL REGULATION
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Cervical Laceration
  Hypotension
  Pelvic Infection
  Products of Conception, Retention
  Uterine Perforation
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
  Pelvic Infection
  Pregnancy, Second Trimester
  Previous Abortion
Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Pain
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
  Uterine Aspirator
    Cannula
      Cannula, Karman
      Cannula, Metal
      Cannula, Plastic
      Cannula, Sorenson
    Syringe
      Syringe, Karman
  Vacuum Pump
    Vacuum Pump, Electrical
    Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
    Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
  Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, COMPLICATIONS
Bleeding
  Hematoma
Cervical Laceration
Hypotension
Pelvic Infection
Products of Conception, Retention
Uterine Perforation

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, CONTRAINDICATIONS
Pelvic Infection
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Previous Abortion

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SIDE EFFECTS
Bleeding
  Hematoma
Pain

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
Uterine Aspirator
  Cannula
    Cannula, Karman
    Cannula, Metal
    Cannula, Plastic
    Cannula, Sorenson
  Syringe
    Syringe, Karman
  Vacuum Pump
    Vacuum Pump, Electrical
    Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
    Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated

MENSTRUAL REGULATION, SURGICAL PROCEDURES
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures

MENSTRUATION
Menstrual Cycle

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting

MICRONESIA AND POLYNESIA
American Samoa
Canton and Enderbury Islands
Christmas Island
Cocos Islands
Cook Islands
Fiji
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Guam
Johnston Island
Midway Island
Nauru
Niue Island
Pacific Islands
Pitcairn Island
Tokelau Islands
Tonga
Wake Island
Western Samoa

MIDDLE SOUTH ASIA
Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sikkim
Sri Lanka

MIGRATION
Migration, Internal

MINORITY GROUPS
Indians
Puerto Ricans

MORTALITY
Age-Specific Death Rate
Fetal Death
Mortality, Infant
Mortality, Maternal

NAMED GROUPS OF PERSON
Abortion Seekers
Abortion Seekers, Repeated
Acceptors
Acceptors, New
Acceptors, Repeat
Adolescents
Adolescents, Female
Adolescents, Male
Blacks
Drop-Outs
Ethnic Groups
Indians
Puerto Ricans
Family Planning Personnel
Administrative Personnel
Clinic Personnel
Fieldworkers
Hospital Personnel
Midwives
Nonmedical Personnel
Community Workers
Counselors
Voluntary Workers
Nursing Personnel
Paramedical Personnel
Barefoot Doctors
Physicians
High Fertility Population
High Income Population
High Risk Women
Low Income Population
Low Parity Population
Men
Minority Groups
Indians
Puerto Ricans
Postpartum Women
Psychiatrists
Psychologists
Social Workers
Sterilization Seekers
Students
Unmarried Mothers
Whites
Women

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES
Family Planning Programs
Communication
  Group Meetings
  Home Visits
  Mass Media
  Pamphlets
  Counseling
  Incentive Programs
  Maternal Health Services

NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide

NONMEDICAL PERSONNEL
Community Workers
Counselors
Voluntary Workers

NORTH AMERICA
Canada
Greenland
United States

OCEANIA
Australia
Melanesia
  British Solomon Islands
  New Caledonia
  New Hebrides
  Norfolk Island
  Papua-New Guinea
  Wallis and Fortuna Islands
Micronesia and Polynesia
  American Samoa
  Canton and Enderbury Islands
  Christmas Island
  Cocos Islands
  Cook Islands
  Fiji
  Gilbert and Ellice Islands
  Guam
  Johnston Island
  Midway Island
  Nauru
  Niu E Island
  Pacific Islands
  Pitcairn Island
  Tokelau Islands
  Tonga
  Wake Island
  Western Samoa
New Zealand

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis

ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, MECHANISM OF ACTION
  Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects

**ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES, SIDE EFFECTS**

Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
  Abdominal Cramps
  Nausea
  Vomiting

Hematological Effects
  Bilirubinemia
  Chloride Ion Level
  Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
  Hematocrit
  Hemoglobin Level
  Immunoglobulin Alterations
  LE Cells
  Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
  Potassium Ion Level
  Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
  Serum Calcium Level
  Serum Copper Level
  Serum Folate Level
  Serum Iron Level
  Serum Magnesium Level
  Serum Phosphorus Level
  Serum Protein Effects
  Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
  Serum Zinc Level
  Sodium Ion Level
  Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
  Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations

Hepatic Effects
  Cholestasis
  Jaundice
  Liver Dysfunction

Lipid Metabolic Effects

Mammary Gland Effects
  Fibroadenosis
  Mastitis

Menstruation Disorders
  Amenorrhea
  Anovulation
  Breakthrough Bleeding
  Dysmenorrhea
  Menorrhagia
  Metrorrhagia
  Premenstrual Tension
  Spotting

Ophthalmological Effects
  Neural-Optical Lesion
  Optic Neuritis
  Retinal Edema
  Retinal Thrombosis

Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects

Oviductal Effects

Renal Effects
  Edema

Steroid Metabolic Effects

Thyroid Effects

Urorgenital Effects
  Cystitis
  Uterine Effects
    Endometrial Effects
      Asynchrony
      Endometritis
      Leukocytosis
    Myometrial Effects
    Vaginal Desquamate Effects
  Vaginitis

ORGANIZATIONS
  Foundations
Ford Foundation
Pathfinder Fund
Population Council
Rockefeller Foundation
Government Agencies
NIH
USAID
USPHS
International Agencies
ESCAP
Afghanistan
Australia
Bhutan
British Solomon Islands
Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Cook Islands
Fiji
Hong Kong
India
Indonesia
Iran
Japan
Korea, Republic of
Laos
Malaysia
Mongolia
Nauru
Nepal
New Zealand
Pakistan
Papua-New Guinea
Philippines
Singapore
Sri Lanka
Taiwan
Thailand
Tonga
Vietnam, Republic of
Western Samoa
PAHO
UN
CELADE
UNFPA
UNICEF
WHO
Voluntary Health Agencies
IPPF
PPFA

OUTPATIENT CLINIC
Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
Outpatient, Hospital
Physician's Office

OVARIAN EFFECTS
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects

PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL
Barefoot Doctors

PARITY
Multiparity
Nulliparity
Primiparity

POPULATION #
Demography
Population Characteristics
   Age
   Age-Sex Distribution
   Education
   Family Size
   Marital Status
   Parity
      Multiparity
      Nulliparity
      Primiparity
   Race
   Religion
   Socioeconomic Status
Population Control
   Action Research
   Family Planning
      Family Planning Education
      Family Planning, Environment #
      Camp
      Clinic (Special Purpose)
      Hospital
      Mobile Health Unit
      Outpatient Clinic
         Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
         Outpatient, Hospital
         Physician's Office
      Railway Station
      Rural Health Center
Family Planning Programs
   Communication
      Group Meetings
      Home Visits
      Mass Media
      Pamphlets
   Counseling
   Incentive Programs
Fertility Control
Contraception
   Contraception, Behavioral Methods
      Abstinence
      Coitus Interruptus
      Lactation, Prolonged
      Postcoital Douching
      Rhythm Method
         Rhythm Method, Calendar
         Rhythm Method, Ovulation
         Rhythm Method, Temperature
   Contraceptive Agents
      Contraceptive Agents, Female
      Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
         Chlorotrianisene
         Dienestrol
         Diethylstilbestrol
         Ethinyl Estradiol
         Mestranol
         Quinestrol
      Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
      Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
         Deladroxate@
         Delalutin@
         Depo-Provera@
         Estradiol Enanthate
         Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
         Norethindrone Acetate
         Norigest@
      Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose
      Progestins, Low-Dose
         Exlutron@
         Microlut@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral
Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
Aconcen@
Anacyclin@
Anova@
Anovlar@
Anovlar 21@
Conlunett@
Conluten@
Conovid@
Conovid E@
Delpregnin@
Demulen@
Demulen 28@
D'L-Norgestrel-Ethinyl Estradiol
Enovid@
Enovid E@
Enovid 10@
Enovid 5@
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
Eugynon@
Follinett@
Follinyl@
Gynovlar@
Gynovlar 21@
Lyndiol@
Lyndiol 1@
Lyndiol 2.5@
Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
Metruilen@
Minilin@
Minovlar@
Minovlar 21@
Neogynyn@
Nonovule@
Noracycline@
Nordiol@
Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Norethindrone-Mestranol
Norethynodrel-Mestranol
Noriday@
Norinyl@
Norinyl 1@
Norinyl 1/50@
Norinyl 1/80@
Norinyl 2@
Norlestrin 1@
Norlestrin 2@
Norlestrin 2.5@
Norlute@
Nuvacon@
Orlesta@
Ortho-Novin@
Ortho-Novum@
Ortho-Novum 1@
Ortho-Novum 1/50@
Ortho-Novum 1/80@
Ortho-Novum 10@
Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovastan@
Ovral@
Ovral 28@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol
Chlozoesterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
C-Femoral@
C-Subesterone-Ethinyl Estradiol
Feminor@
Lynestrenol-Mestranol
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Nogest-S@
Norgestrelone-Mestranol
Norqueton@
Oracon@
Oracon 28@
Ortho-Novum SQ@
Ovov@+
Ovulon@
Ovulon 50@
Piloval@
Previson@
Primovlar@
Provest@
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol
Stediril@
Step-Up@
Voidan@

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications
Oral Contraceptives, Indications
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action
Immunological Effects
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Tubal Effects
Ovum Trnsport
Tubal Motility Effects

Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects
Adrenal Cortex Effects
Blood Coagulation Effects
Platelet Aggregation
Pulmonary Embolism
Thromboembolism
Thrombophlebitis
Thrombosis
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects
Glucose Metabolism Effects
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance
Oral Glucose Tolerance
Carcinogenic Effects
Breast Cancer
Cervical Cancer
Endometrial Cancer
Ovarian Cancer
Vaginal Cancer
Cardiovascular Effects
Electrolyte Balance
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
Hypertension
Increased Forearm Blood Flow
Migraine
Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
Venous Engorgement
Central Nervous System Effects
Appetite Alterations
Decreased Libido
Dizziness
Emotional Depression
Fatigue
Galactorrhea
Headache
Increased Libido
Nervousness
Vertigo
Cerebrovascular Effects
Ischemia
Thrombosis
Cervical Effects
Cytologic Effects
Dermatological Effects
Acne
Alopecia
Eczema
Erythema Multiforme
Erythema Nodosum
Formication
Gingivitis
Hirsutism
Melanosis
Melasma
Neurodermatitis
Photodermatitis
Porphyria
Pruritus
Telangiectasia
Urticaria
Gastrointestinal Effects
Abdominal Cramps
Nausea
Vomiting
Hematological Effects
Billirubinemia
Chloride Ion Level
Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
Hematocrit
Hemoglobin Level
Immunoglobulin Alterations
LE Cells
Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
Potassium Ion Level
Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
Serum Calcium Level
Serum Copper Level
Serum Folate Level
Serum Iron Level
Serum Magnesium Level
Serum Phosphorus Level
Serum Protein Effects
Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
Serum Zinc Level
Sodium Ion Level
Transcortin Bound Cortisol Alterations
Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations
Hepatic Effects
Cholestasis
Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
Fibroadenosis
Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
Amenorrhea
Anovulation
Breakthrough Bleeding
Dysmenorrhea
Menorrhagia
Metrorrhagia
Premenstrual Tension
Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
Neural-Optical Lesion
Optic Neuritis
Retinal Edema
Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
Cystitis
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
Vaginal Desquamate Effects
Vaginitis
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
Chlormadinone
Chlormadinone Acetate
Clogestone Acetate
Depo-Provera@
Dihydroxyprogesterone
Dimethisterone
D'L-Norgestrel
D-Norgestrel
Dydrogesterone
Ethynodiol Diacetate
Lynestrenol
Medrogestone
Medroxyprogesterone
Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
Megestrol Acetate
Melengestrol
Melengestrol Acetate
Norethindrone
Norethindrone Acetate
Norethindrone Enanthate
Norethynodrel
Norgestrel
Norlutate@
Norlutin@
Provera@
Quingestanol
Quingestanol Acetate
Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
C-Film®
Euflavine
Iron
Nonoxynol
Vaginal Cream
Certane Cream®
Conceptrol®
Contra Creme®
Cooper Creme®
Creemoz Creme®
Delfen Cream®
Emko Concentrate®
Kemi Cream®
Koromex Cream®
Lactikol Creme®
Milex Creme®
Ortho Creme®
Veritas Kreme®
Vaginal Foam
Contra Foam®
Durofoam®
Durofoam Liquid®
Durofoam Powder®
Emko Foam®
Finesse®
Vaginal Jelly
Bilco Jelly®
Certane Jelly®
Colagyn Jelly®
Cooper Creme Gel®
Dupree Jelly®
Esta Gel®
Immolin Cream-Jel®
Jellak Jelly®
Kemi Jelly®
Koromex Jelly®
Koromex-A®
L.A.J. Jelly®
Lactikol Jelly®
Lanesta Gel®
Lanteen Jelly®
Locorol Jelly®
Lorophyn Jelly®
Lygel Jelly®
Marvosan Jelly®
Milex Crescent Jelly®
Milex Jelly®
Milex Jelly, BR-4®
Natogel Jelly®
Ortho-Gynol Jelly®
Preceptin Gel®
Ramses Jelly®
Vagagill Jelly®
Verithol Jelly®
Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
Lorophyn®
Vaginal Tablet
Durofoam Tablets®
Zeptabs®
Vaginal Tampon
Unspecified Mechanism #
Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-338H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
  Alpha-Chlorohydrin
  Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
  Busulfan
  Cyclophosphamide
  Epichlorohydrin
  Ethyleneimine
  Nitrofurantoin
  Nitrofurazone
  ORF-1616
  ORF-1958
  ORF-3858
  Thio Tepa
  Triethylene Melamine
  Trimethylphosphate
  WIN 13 099
  WIN 18 446

Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism

Antimetabolites
  Azaserine
  Azathioprine
  BW 57-323H
  Mercaptopurine
  Methotrexate
  5-Fluorouracil
  6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate

Contraceptive Devices
Contraceptive Devices, Female
  Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
  Silastic Ring
  Silicone Ring
  Vaginal Diaphragm
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
  Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
    Cystocele
    Vaginal Abnormality
    Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
  Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
  Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types
  Bowbent™
  Coiled Spring™
  Dumas™
  Duraflex™
  Matrisalus™
  Mensinga™

IUD
  IUD Effectiveness
  IUD Failure
  IUD Retention
  IUD Termination
    IUD Termination, Expulsion
    IUD Termination, Pregnancy
    IUD Termination, Removal
  IUD Insertions
    IUD Insertions, Technique
    IUD Insertions, Timing
      Midmenstruation
      Postabortion
      Postmenstruation
      Postpartum
  IUD Mode of Action
    Biochemical Effects
    Cytochemical Effects
    Enzymatic Effects
    Histochemical Effects
    Immunological Effects
    Inhibition of Fertilization
      Implantation Suppression
      Decidual Cell Reaction
      Disintegration of Blastocyst
    Ovulation Suppression
    Sperm Transport Inhibition
    Spermicidal Effects
  IUD Site of Action
    IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
    IUD Site of Action, Luteal
    IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
    IUD Site of Action, Tubal
    IUD Site of Action, Uterine
      IUD Site of Action, Extraterine
      IUD Site of Action, Intraterine
  IUD Timing of Action
    IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation
  Ovarian Effects
    Destruction of Ovum
    Luteolytic Effects
  Pharmacological Effects
  Systemic Effects
  Tubal Effects
    Ovum Transport
    Tubal Motility Effects
  Uterine Effects
    Endometrial Effects
      Asynchrony
      Endometritis
      Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects
IUD Safety #
IUD Complications
Adnexitis
Cardiovascular Effects
  Electrolyte Balance
  Fluid Balance
  Heart Diseases
  Hypertension
  Increased Forearm Blood Flow
  Migraine
  Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
  Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic Infection
  Uterine Perforation
IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection
IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
IUD Type #
  Antigon F@
  Antigon, Plain@
  Antigon, Winged@
  Beospir@
  Birnberg Bow@
  Copper T-Device@
  Copper 7
  Copper 120
  Copper 135
  Copper 200
  Dalkon Shield@
  Dana Super@
  Device-M@
  Grafenberg Ring@
  Gravigard@
  Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
  Heart Device
  Inhaband@
IUD Material
  Cadmium
  Cobalt
  Copper
  Gold
  Lead
  Metal Alloy
  Nickel
  Nylon
  Palladium
  Platinum
  Polyethylene
  Silicone
  Silver
  Stainless Steel
  Zinc
IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
  Lippes Loop@
  Lippes Loop A@
Lippes Loop B@
Lippes Loop C@
Lippes Loop D@
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring@
Marco-Nash Device@
Margulies Spiral@
Nash Device@
Ota Ring@
Ragab Ring@
Saf-T-Coil@
Safety Filament Bow@
Shamrock@
Spring Coil
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T@
Tatum-Zipper T-Cu@
T-Device
Weiss Device@
Yusei Ring@
Contraceptive Devices, Male
Condom
Condom Manufacture
Fertility Control, Experimental
Experimental Methods, Female
Experimental Methods, Male
Fertility Control, Immunological
Fertility Control, Postcoital
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran
Curettage
Menstrual Regulation
Menstrual Regulation, Complications
Bleeding
Hematoma
Cervical Laceration
Hypotension
Pelvic Infection
Products of Conception, Retention
Uterine Perforation
Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
Pelvic Infection
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Previous Abortion
Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Pain
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
Uterine Aspirator
Cannula
Cannula, Karman
Cannula, Metal
Cannula, Plastic
Cannula, Sorenson
Syringe
Syringe, Karman
Vacuum Pump
Vacuum Pump, Electrical
Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated
Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Postcoital Douching
Fertility Control, Postconception
Abortion
Abortion, Induced
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal
Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal
Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
  Chlorambucil
  Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
  CS 1
  Dehydroepiandrosterone
  Dexamethasone Acetate
  Ethylestrenol
  Norbolethone
  Oxandrolone
  PCN
  Spironolactone
  Triamcinolone
  Vinblastine
  6-Azauridine
Unspecified Agents #
  CN 55,945-27
  Diphenylbenzofuran
  Ethamoxytriphetol
  F 6066
  ICI-46,474
  ICI-47,699
  R2323
  U-10,997
  U-11,555A
  U-11,634
  U-13,851
  66/179
Zygotoxic Agents
  Dimethylstilbestrol
Sterilization, Sexual
  Castration, Female
  Castration, Male
  Contraceptives
  Contraceptives, Sterilants
  Aminopterin
  Anthramycin
  Apholate
  Hydroxyhempa
  Metepa
  Porfiromycin
  Thiohempa
Sterilization, Female
  Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
    Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
    Quinacrine
    Silver Nitrate
    Zinc Chloride
Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
Female Sterilization, Failure
  Recanalization
  Surgical Error
Female Sterilization, Safety #
  Female Sterilization, Complications
    Adhesions
    Arrhythmia
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
Hematoma
Burns
Embolism
Emphysema
Hernia
Hypotension
Infection
Tetanus
Perforations
Respiratory Insufficiency
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
Bleeding
Hematoma
Hypotension
Pain
Psychological Side Effects
Sexual Side Effects
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Catheter
Cul-De-Sac Retractor
Culdoscope
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hysteroscope
Insufflator
Laparoscope
Ligature
Needle
Proctoscope
Right-Angled Retractor
Speculum
Tenaculum
Trocar
Uterine Retroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Colpotomy
Cornual Coagulation
Cryosurgery
Culdoscopy
Electrocoagulation
Endoscopy
Fimbriectomy
Hysterectomy
Hysteroscopy
Insufflation
Laparoscopy
Laparotomy
Operative Procedures
Ovariectomy
Ovariectomy
Pneumoperitoneum
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligation
Aldridge Procedure
Cooke Method
Irving Method
Kroener Method
Madlener Method
Pomeroy Method
Uchida Method
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
  Clips
  Clips, Tantalum
  Plugs
Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing #
Interval Sterilization
Postabortion
Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
Postpartum
Female Sterilization, Type #
  Female Sterilization, Involuntary
  Female Sterilization, Voluntary
Sterilization, Male
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
  Vas Occlusion, Chemical
    Acetic Acid
    Ethanol
    Hydrogen Peroxide
    Quinacrine
    Silver Nitrate
    Sodium Morrhuate
    Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
  Recanalization
  Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis
Male Sterilization, Safety #
  Male Sterilization, Complications
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
      Hematoma
    Epididymitis
    Granulomas
    Infection
      Tetanus
    Orchitis
    Pain
Male Sterilization, Contraindications
Male Sterilization, Indications
  Epididymitis
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
  Ecchymosis
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Clamp
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hook
  Needle
  Scissors
Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
  Operative Procedures
  Postoperative Procedures
  Preoperative Procedures
  Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
    Clips
    Clips, Tantalum
    Intravasal Thread
    Plugs
Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation
Male Sterilization, Type #
Male Sterilization, Involuntary
Male Sterilization, Voluntary

Infertility
Pregnancy
Maternal Age
Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Parity
Multiparity
Nulliparity
Primiparity
Pregnancy Complications
RH Sensitization
Pregnancy Tests
Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
D.A.P.@
Diagen@
Gravindex@
Planotest@
Pregnosticon@
Prepuerin@
U.C.G.@
Pregnancy, Ectopic
Pregnancy, Abdominal
Pregnancy, Ovarian
Pregnancy, Tubal
Pregnancy, First Trimester
Early Placental Phase
Postimplantation Phase
Preimplantation Phase
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pseudopregnancy
Puerperium

Infanticide
Population Programs
Population Programs, Goals
Population Decrease
Population Density
Population Dynamics
Birth Rate
Age-Specific Birth Rate
Emigration
Fertility Rate
Age-Specific Fertility Rate
Immigration
Migration
Migration, Internal
Mortality
Age-Specific Death Rate
Fetal Death
Mortality, Infant
Mortality, Maternal
Urbanization
Population Growth
Net Reproductive Rate
Population Growth Estimation
Zero Population Growth
Population Law
Laws and Statutes
Population Policy
  Political Factors
  Zero Population Growth

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS
Age
Age-Sex Distribution
Education
Family Size
Marital Status
Parity
  Multiparity
  Nulliparity
  Primiparity
Race
Religion
Socioeconomic Status

POPULATION CONTROL
Action Research
Family Planning
  Family Planning Education
  Family Planning, Environment #
Camp
  Clinic (Special Purpose)
Hospital
Mobile Health Unit
Outpatient Clinic
  Outpatient, Free-Standing Clinic
  Outpatient, Hospital
  Physician's Office
Railway Station
Rural Health Center
Family Planning Programs
Communication
  Group Meetings
  Home Visits
  Mass Media
  Pamphlets
Counseling
  Incentive Programs
Fertility Control
Contraception
  Contraception, Behavioral Methods
  Abstinence
    Coitus Interruptus
  Lactation, Prolonged
  Postcoital Douching
  Rhythm Method
    Rhythm Method, Calendar
    Rhythm Method, Ovulation
    Rhythm Method, Temperature
Contraceptive Agents
  Contraceptive Agents, Female
  Contraceptive Agents, Estrogen
    Chlorotrianisene
    Dienestrol
    Diethylstilbestrol
    Ethinyl Estradiol
    Mestranol
Contraceptive Agents, Female Implant
Contraceptive Agents, Female Injectable
  Deladroxate@
  Delalutin@
  Depo-Provera@
  Estradiol Enanthate
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norigest@
Contraceptive Agents, Female Low-Dose

Progestins, Low-Dose
- Exlution@
- Microlut@
- Micronor@
- Microval@
- Nor Q.D.@

Contraceptive Agents, Female Oral

Contraceptive Agents, Female Combined
- Aconcen@
- Anacyclin@
- Anova@
- Anovlar@
- Anovlar 21@
- Conlunett@
- Conluten@
- Conovid@
- Conovid E@
- Delpregnin@
- Demulen@
- Demulen 28@
- Enovid@
- Enovid E@
- Enovid 10@
- Enovid 5@
- Ethynodiol Diacetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
- Ethynodiol Diacetate-Mestranol
- Eugynon@
- Folliett@
- Folliylin@
- Gynoviar@
- Gynoviar 21@
- Lyndiol@
- Lyndiol 1@
- Lyndiol 2.5@
- Lynestrenol-Ethinyl Estradiol
- Lynestrenol-Mestranol
- Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
- Megestrol Acetate-Mestranol
- Metrulen@
- Minilyxin@
- Minovlar@
- Minovlar 21@
- Neogynon@
- Nonovul@
- Noracycline@
- Nordiol@
- Norethindrone Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol
- Norethindrone-Mestranol
- Norethynodrel-Mestranol
- Noriday@
- Norinyl@
- Norinyl 1@
- Norinyl 1/50@
- Norinyl 1/80@
- Norinyl 2@
- Norlestrin 1@
- Norlestrin 2@
- Norlestrin 2.5@
- Norlutate@
- Nuvacon@
- Orlest@
- Ortho-Novin@
- Ortho-Novum@
- Ortho-Novum 1@
- Ortho-Novum 1/50@
- Ortho-Novum 1/80@
- Ortho-Novum 10@
- Ortho-Novum 2@
Ovosiston@ 
Ovral@ 
Ovral 28@ 
Ovuilen@ 
Ovuilen 0.5@ 
Ovuilen 20@ 
Ovuilen 21@ 
Ovuilen 28@ 
Ovuilen 50@ 
Piloval@ 
Previson@ 
Primovlar@ 
Provest@ 
Quingestanol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol 
Quingestanol Acetate-Quinestrol 
Stediril@ 
Step-Up@ 
Volidan@ 

Contraceptive Agents, Female Sequential 
Chlormadinone Acetate-Mestranol 
C-Quens@ 
Dimethisterone-Ethinyl Estradiol 
Feminor@ 
Lynestrenol-Mestranol 
Megestrol Acetate-Ethinyl Estradiol 
Nogest-S@ 
Norethindrone-Mestranol 
Norquen@ 
Oracon@ 
Oracon 28@ 
Ortho-Novum SQ@ 
Ovisec@ 
Sequelan@ 
Sequens@ 
Serial C@ 
Serial 28@ 

Oral Contraceptives, Contraindications 
Oral Contraceptives, Indications 
Oral Contraceptives, Mechanism of Action 
Immunological Effects 
Implantation Suppression 
Decidual Cell Reaction 
Disintegration of Blastocyst 
Ovulation Suppression 
Sperm Transport Inhibition 
Tubal Effects 
Ovum Transport 
Tubal Motility Effects 

Oral Contraceptives, Side Effects 
Adrenal Cortex Effects 
Blood Coagulation Effects 
Platelet Aggregation 
Pulmonary Embolism 
Thromboembolism 
Thrombopiebisis 
Thrombosis 
Carbohydrate Metabolic Effects 
Glucose Metabolism Effects 
Intravenous Glucose Tolerance 
Oral Glucose Tolerance 

Carcinogenic Effects 
Breast Cancer 
Cervical Cancer 
Endometrial Cancer 
Ovarian Cancer 
Vaginal Cancer 
Cardiovascular Effects 
Electrolyte Balance 
Fluid Balance
Heart Diseases
- Hypertension
- Increased Forearm Blood Flow
- Migraine
- Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
- Venous Engorgement

Central Nervous System Effects
- Appetite Alterations
- Decreased Libido
- Dizziness
- Emotional Depression
- Fatigue
- Galactorrhea
- Headache
- Increased Libido
- Nervousness
- Vertigo

Cerebrovascular Effects
- Ischemia
- Thrombosis

Cervical Effects

Cytologic Effects

Dermatological Effects
- Acne
- Alopecia
- Eczema
- Erythema Multiforme
- Erythema Nodosum
- Formication
- Gingivitis
- Hirsutism
- Melanosis
- Melasma
- Neurodermatitis
- Photodermatitis
- Porphyria
- Pruritus
- Telangiectasia
- Urticaria

Gastrointestinal Effects
- Abdominal Cramps
- Nausea
- Vomiting

Hematological Effects
- Bilirubinemia
- Chloride Ion Level
- Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate
- Hematocrit
- Hemoglobin Level
- Immunoglobulin Alterations
- LE Cells
- Plasma Protein Binding Capacity
- Potassium Ion Level
- Protein Bound Iodine Alterations
- Serum Calcium Level
- Serum Copper Level
- Serum Folate Level
- Serum Iron Level
- Serum Magnesium Level
- Serum Phosphorus Level
- Serum Protein Effects
- Serum Total Iron Binding Capacity
- Serum Zinc Level
- Sodium Ion Level
- Transcoritin Bound Cortisol Alterations
- Tryptophan Metabolism Alterations

Hepatic Effects
- Cholestasis
- Jaundice
Liver Dysfunction
Lipid Metabolic Effects
Mammary Gland Effects
  Fibroadenosis
  Mastitis
Menstruation Disorders
  Amenorrhea
  Anovulation
  Breakthrough Bleeding
  Dysmenorrhea
  Menorrhagia
  Metrorrhagia
  Premenstrual Tension
  Spotting
Ophthalmological Effects
  Neural-Optical Lesion
  Optic Neuritis
  Retinal Edema
  Retinal Thrombosis
Ovarian Effects
  Destruction of Ovum
  Luteolytic Effects
Oviductal Effects
Renal Effects
  Edema
Steroid Metabolic Effects
Thyroid Effects
Urogenital Effects
  Cystitis
Uterine Effects
  Endometrial Effects
    Asynchrony
    Endometritis
    Leukocytosis
  Myometrial Effects
  Vaginal Desquamate Effects
  Vaginitis
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
  Diethylstilbestrol
  Naphthofuran
Contraceptive Agents, Progestin
  Chlormadinone
  Chlormadinone Acetate
  Clogestone Acetate
  Depo-Provera®
  Dihydroxyprogesterone
  Dimethisterone
  D'Ł-Norgestrel
  D-Norgestrel
  Dydrogesterone
  Ethynodiol Diacetate
  Lynestrenol
  Medrogestone
  Medroxyprogesterone
  Medroxyprogesterone Acetate
  Megestrol Acetate
  Melengestrol
  Melengestrol Acetate
  Norethindrone
  Norethindrone Acetate
  Norethindrone Enanthate
  Norethynodrel
  Norgestrel
  Norlutate®
  Noretin®
  Provera®
  Quingestanol
  Quingestanol Acetate
  Retroprogestagen
SCH-10015
WY 3707@
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Spermicidal Contraceptive Agents
  C-Film@
  Euflavine
  Iron
  Nonoxynol
Vaginal Cream
  Certane Cream@
  Conceptrol@
  Contra Creme@
  Cooper Creme@
  Creemoz Creme@
  Delfen Cream@
  Emko Concentrate@
  Kemi Creme@
  Koromex Creme@
  Lactikol Creme@
  Milex Creme@
  Ortho Creme@
  Veritas Kreme@
Vaginal Foam
  Contra Foam@
  Durc.oam@
  Durofoam Liquid@
  Durofoam Powder@
  Emko Foam@
  Finesse@
Vaginal Jelly
  Bilco Jelly@
  Certane Jelly@
  Colagyn Jelly@
  Cooper Creme Gel@
  Dupree Jelly@
  Immolin Cream-Jel@
  Jellak Jelly@
  Kemi Jelly@
  Koromex Jelly@
  Koromex-A@
  L.A.J. Jelly@
  Lactikol Jelly@
  Lanesta Gel@
  Lanteen Jelly@
  Locorol Jelly@
  Lorophyn Jelly@
  Lygel Jelly@
  Marvosan Jelly@
  Milex Crescent Jelly@
  Milex Jelly@
  Milex Jelly, BR-4@
  Natogel Jelly@
  Ortho-Gynol Jelly@
  Preceptin Gel@
  Ramses Jelly@
  Vagagill Jelly@
  Verithol Jelly@
Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
  Lorophyn@
Vaginal Tablet
  Durofoam Tablets@
  Zeptabs@
Vaginal Tampon
Unspecified Mechanism #
Antimetabolites
  Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate
Contraceptive Agents, Male
Reversibility
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique
Sperm Maturation-Blocking Agents
Alpha-Chlorohydrin
Cyproterone Acetate
Spermatogenesis-Blocking Agents
Busulfan
Cyclophosphamide
Epichlorohydrin
Ethyleneimine
Nitrofurantoin
Nitrofurazone
ORF-1616
ORF-1958
ORF-3650
Thio Tepa
Triethylene Melamine
Trimethylphosphate
WIN 13 099
WIN 18 446
Sperm-Immobilizing Agents
Unspecified Mechanism
Antimetabolites
Azaserine
Azathioprine
BW 57-323H
Mercaptopurine
Methotrexate
5-Fluorouracil
6-Azauridine
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicocceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U 15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinoline Sulfate
Contraceptive Devices
Contraceptive Devices, Female
Cervical Cap
Contraceptive Devices, Intravaginal
Silastic Ring
Silicone Ring
Vaginal Diaphragm
Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types
Bowbent@
Coiled Spring@
Dumas@
Duraflex@
Matrisalus@
Mensinga@

IUD
IUD Effectiveness
IUD Failure
IUD Retention
IUD Termination
IUD Termination, Expulsion
IUD Termination, Pregnancy
IUD Termination, Removal
IUD Insertions
IUD Insertions, Technique
IUD Insertions, Timing
Midmenstruation
Postabortion
Postmenstruation
Postpartum
IUD Mode of Action
Biochemical Effects
Cytochemical Effects
Enzymatic Effects
Histochemical Effects
Immunological Effects
Inhibition of Fertilization
Implantation Suppression
Decidual Cell Reaction
Disintegration of Blastocyst
Ovulation Suppression
Sperm Transport Inhibition
Spermicidal Effects
IUD Site of Action
IUD Site of Action, Endometrial
IUD Site of Action, Luteal
IUD Site of Action, Ovarian
IUD Site of Action, Tubal
IUD Site of Action, Uterine
IUD Site of Action, Extrauterine
IUD Site of Action, Intrauterine
IUD Timing of Action
IUD Timing of Action, Pre nidation
Ovarian Effects
Destruction of Ovum
Luteolytic Effects
Pharmacological Effects
Systemic Effects
Tubal Effects
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects
Uterine Effects
Endometrial Effects
Asynchrony
Endometritis
Leukocytosis
Myometrial Effects

IUD Safety #
IUD Complications
  Adnexitis
  Cardiovascular Effects
    Electrolyte Balance
    Fluid Balance
    Heart Diseases
    Hypertension
    Increased Forearm Blood Flow
    Migraine
    Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone Effects
    Venous Engorgement
  Hypotension
  Immunological Effects
  Pelvic infection
  Uterine Perforation

IUD Contraindications
  Fibroids
  Pelvic Infection

IUD Indications
IUD Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Pain
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido

Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique

IUD Type #
  Antigon F@
  Antigon, Plain@
  Antigon, Winged@
  Beospir@
  Birnberg Bow@
  Copper T-Device@
  Copper 7
  Copper 120
  Copper 135
  Copper 200
  Dalkon Shield@
  Dana Super@
  Device-M@
  Grafenberg Ring@
  Gravigard@
  Hall-Stone Steel Ring@
  Heart Device
  Inhaband@

IUD Material
  Cadmium
  Cobalt
  Copper
  Gold
  Lead
  Metal Alloy
  Nickel
  Nylon
  Palladium
  Platinum
  Polyethylene
  Silicone
  Silver
  Stainless Steel
  Zinc

IUD, Progesterone-Releasing
Hierarchical List

Lippes Loop®
Lippes Loop A®
Lippes Loop B®
Lippes Loop C®
Lippes Loop D®
Majzlin Metal Alloy Spring®
Marco-Nash Device®
Margulies Spiral®
Nash Device®
Ota Ring®
Ragab Ring®
Sat-T-Coil®
Safety Filament Bow®
Shamrock®
Spring Coil®
Stainless Steel Ring
Tatum Polyethylene-T®
Tatum-Zipier T-Cu®
T-Device
Weiss Device®
Yusel Ring®

Contraceptive Devices, Male
Condom
Condom Manufacture

Fertility Control, Experimental
Experimental Methods, Female
Experimental Methods, Male

Fertility Control, Immunological

Fertility Control, Postcoital
Contraceptive Agents, Postcoital
Diethylstilbestrol
Naphthofuran

Curettage
Menstrual Regulation

Menstrual Regulation, Complications
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Cervical Laceration
  Hypotension
  Pelvic Infection
  Products of Conception, Retention
  Uterine Perforation

Menstrual Regulation, Contraindications
  Pelvic Infection
  Pregnancy, Second Trimester
  Previous Abortion

Menstrual Regulation, Indications
Menstrual Regulation, Side Effects
  Bleeding
  Hematoma
  Pain

Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Equipment
Uterine Aspirator
  Cannula
    Cannula, Karman
    Cannula, Metal
    Cannula, Plastic
    Cannula, Sorenson
  Syringe
    Syringe, Karman

Vacuum Pump
  Vacuum Pump, Electrical
  Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
  Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated

Menstrual Regulation, Surgical Procedures
  Operative Procedures
  Postoperative Procedures
  Preoperative Procedures

Postcoital Douching
Fertility Control, Postconception
Abortion
Abortion, Induced
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminoocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
Chlorambucil
Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
CS 1
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Dexamethasone Acetate
Ethylestrenol
Norbolethone
Oxandrolone
PCN
Spironolactone
Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine
Abortion, Aburel's
Abortion, Bougie
Abortion, Formalin
Abortion, Glucose Solution
Abortion, Metreurynter
Abortion, Rivanol
Abortion, Saline Solution
Abortion, Septic
Abortion, Soap Solution
Abortion, Therapeutic
Curettage
Hysterectomy
Hysterotomy
Vacuum Aspiration
Abortion, Spontaneous
Abortion, Ampullar
Abortion, Cervical
Abortion, Habitual
Abortion, Tubal
Contraceptive Agents, Postconception
Abortifacient Agents
Abortifacient Pastes
Utus Paste
Adenosine Cyclic 3',5' Monophosphate
Aminopterin
Antimitotic Agents
Colchicine
Desacetylaminoocolchine
Desacetylmethylcolchine
Urethane
Hierarchical List

Demecolcine
Ergot Alkaloids
  Ergocornine
Ethacridine Lactate
  F 6103
Formalin
Nitrogen Mustard Compounds
  Chlorambucil
  Cyclophosphamide
Oxytocin
Paraglyline Hydrochloride
Podophyllotoxin
Prostaglandins
Saline Solution
Steroid Abortifacients
  CS 1
  Dehydroepiandrosterone
  Dexamethasone Acetate
  Ethylestrenol
  Norbolethone
  Oxandrolone
  PCN
  Spironolactone
  Triamcinolone
Vinblastine
6-Azauridine

Unspecified Agents #
  CN 55, 945-27
  Diphenylbenzofuran
  Ethamoxyltriphetol
  F 6066
  ICI-46,474
  ICI-47,699
  R2323
  U-10,997
  U-11,555A
  U-11,634
  U-13,851
  66/179

Zygoxotic Agents
  Dimethylstibestrol

Sterilization, Sexual
Castration
  Castration, Female
  Castration, Male
Chemosterilants
  Aminopterin
  Anthramycin
  Apholate
  Hydroxyhempa
  Metepa
  Porfiromycin
  Thiohempa
Sterilization, Female
  Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
    Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
      Quinacrine
      Silver Nitrate
      Zinc Chloride
  Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
    Female Sterilization, Failure
      Recanalization
      Surgical error
    Hysterosalpingography
    Tubal Reanastomosis
  Female Sterilization, Safety #
    Female Sterilization, Complications
      Adhesions
      Arrhythmia
Autoimmune Response
Bleeding
   Hematoma
Burns
Embolism
Emphysema
Hernia
Hypotension
Infection
Tetanus
Perforations
Respiratory Insufficiency
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
   Bleeding
   Hematoma
   Hypotension
   Pain
   Psychological Side Effects
   Sexual Side Effects
      Decreased Libido
      Increased Libido
Reversibility
   Reversibility, Effectiveness
   Reversibility, Technique
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
Catheter
Cul-De-Sac Retractor
Culdoscope
Electrocautery
Forceps
Hysteroscope
Insufflator
Laparoscope
Ligature
Needle
Proctoscope
Right-Angled Retractor
Speculum
Tenaculum
Trocar
Uterine Retroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Colpotomy
Cornual Coagulation
Cryosurgery
Culdoscopy
Electrocoagulation
Endoscopy
Fimbriectomy
Hysterectomy
Hysteroscopy
Insufflation
Laparoscopy
Laparotomy
Operative Procedures
Ovariectomy
Ovariectomy
Pneumoperitoneum
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligation
   Aldridge Procedure
   Cooke Method
   Irving Method
   Kroener Method
   Madlener Method
Pomeroy Method
Uchida Method
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
  Clips, Tantalum
Plugs
Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing
  Interval Sterilization
  Postabortion
  Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
  Postpartum
Female Sterilization, Type
  Female Sterilization, Involuntary
  Female Sterilization, Voluntary
Sterilization, Male
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
  Vas Occlusion, Chemical
    Acetic Acid
    Ethanol
    Hydrogen Peroxide
    Quinacrine
    Silver Nitrate
    Sodium Morrhuate
    Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
  Recanalization
  Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis
Male Sterilization, Safety
  Male Sterilization, Complications
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
      Hematoma
    Epididymitis
    Granulomas
    Infection
    Tetanus
    Orchitis
    Pain
Male Sterilization, Contraindications
Male Sterilization, Indications
Epididymitis
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
  Ecchymosis
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Clamp
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hook
  Needle
  Scissors
Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
  Operative Procedures
  Postoperative Procedures
  Preoperative Procedures
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
  Clips, Tantalum
Intravasal Thread
Plugs
Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation
Male Sterilization, Type 
Male Sterilization, Involuntary
Male Sterilization, Voluntary

Infertility
Pregnancy
Maternal Age
Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Parity
Multiparity
Nulliparity
Primiparity
Pregnancy Complications
RH Sensitization
Pregnancy Tests
Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
D.A.P.@
Diagen@
Gravindex@
Planotest@
Pregnosticon@
Prepuerin@
Prepurex@
U.C.G.@
Pregnancy, Ectopic
Pregnancy, Abdominal
Pregnancy, Ovarian
Pregnancy, Tubal
Pregnancy, First Trimester
Early Placental Phase
Postimplantation Phase
Preimplantation Phase
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pseudopregnancy
Puerperium
Infanticide
Population Programs
Population Programs, Goals

POPULATION DYNAMICS
Birth Rate
Age-Specific Birth Rate
Emigration
Fertility Rate
Age-Specific Fertility Rate
Immigration
Migration
Migration, Internal
Mortality
Age-Specific Death Rate
Fetal Death
Mortality, Infant
Mortality, Maternal
Urbanization

POPULATION GROWTH
Net Reproductive Rate
Population Growth Estimation
Zero Population Growth

POPULATION LAW
Laws and Statutes

POPULATION POLICY
Political Factors
Zero Population Growth

POPULATION PROGRAMS
Population Programs, Goals

PREGNANCY
Maternal Age
Maternal-Fetal Exchange
Parity
  Multiparity
  Nulliparity
  Primiparity
Pregnancy Complications
  RH Sensitization
Pregnancy Tests
  Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
    D.A.P.@
    Diagen@
    Gravindex@
    Pianotest@
    Pregnosticon@
    Prepuerin@
    Prepurex@
    U.C.G.@
Pregnancy, Ectopic
  Pregnancy, Abdominal
  Pregnancy, Ovarian
  Pregnancy, Tubal
Pregnancy, First Trimester
  Early Placental Phase
  Postimplantation Phase
  Preimplantation Phase
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pseudopregnancy
Puerperium

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS
RH Sensitization

PREGNANCY, FIRST TRIMESTER
  Early Placental Phase
  Postimplantation Phase
  Preimplantation Phase

PREGNANCY TESTS
  Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
    D.A.P.@
    Diagen@
    Gravindex@
    Pianotest@
    Pregnosticon@
    Prepuerin@
    Prepurex@
    U.C.G.@
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
D.A.P.@
Diagen@
Gravindex@
Planotest@
Pregnosticon@
Prepuerin@
Prepurex@
U.C.G.@

PROGESTINS, LOW-DOSE
Exluton@
Microlut@
Micronor@
Microval@
Nor Q.D.@

RENAL EFFECTS
Edema

REPRODUCTION
Artificial Insemination
  Sperm Banks
Coitus
Fertilization
Implantation
Menopause
Menstruation
Menstrual Cycle
Ovulation
Pregnancy
  Maternal Age
  Maternal-Fetal Exchange
  Parity
    Multiparity
    Nulliparity
    Primiparity
Pregnancy Complications
  RH Sensitization
Pregnancy Tests
  Pregnancy Tests, Immunologic
    D.A.P.@
    Diagen@
    Gravindex@
    Planotest@
    Pregnosticon@
    Prepuerin@
    Prepurex@
    U.C.G.@
Pregnancy, Ectopic
  Pregnancy, Abdominal
  Pregnancy, Ovarian
  Pregnancy, Tubal
Pregnancy, First Trimester
  Early Placental Phase
  Postimplantation Phase
  Preimplantation Phase
Pregnancy, Multiple
Pregnancy, Planned
Pregnancy, Prolonged
Pregnancy, Second Trimester
Pregnancy, Third Trimester
Pregnancy, Unplanned
Pregnancy, Unwanted
Pseudopregnancy
Puerperium
Sperm Capacitation
Sperm Maturation
Sperm Transport
Spermatogenesis

RESEARCH STUDY
Clinical Study
Human Volunteers
In Vitro
Laboratory Animals

REVERSIBILITY
Reversibility, Effectiveness
Reversibility, Technique

RHYTHM METHOD
Rhythm Method, Calendar
Rhythm Method, Ovulation
Rhythm Method, Temperature

SEX HORMONES
Androgens
  Dihydrotestosterone
  Testosterone
Estrogens
  Estradiol
  Estradiol Benzoate
  Estriol
  Estrone
  Progesterone

SEXUAL SIDE EFFECTS
Decreased Libido
Increased Libido

SOUTH AMERICA
Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia
Ecuador
Falkland Islands
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Surinam
Uruguay
Venezuela

SOUTH ASIA
Middle South Asia
  Afghanistan
  Bangladesh
  Bhutan
  India
  Iran
  Maldives
  Nepal
  Pakistan
  Sikkim
  Sri Lanka
Southeast Asia
  Brunei
  Burma
  Cambodia
  Indonesia
  Laos
  Malaysia
  North Vietnam
  Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Vietnam, Republic of
Southwest Asia
Bahrain
Cyprus
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Syria
Turkey
Yemen Arab Republic
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of

SOUTHEAST ASIA
Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Indonesia
Laos
Malaysia
North Vietnam
Philippines
Singapore
Thailand
Vietnam, Republic of

SOUTHWEST ASIA
Bahrain
Cyprus
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Syria
Turkey
Yemen Arab Republic
Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of

SPERM MATURATION-BLOCKING AGENTS
Alpha-Chlorohydrin
Cyproterone Acetate

SPERMATOCINESIS-BLOCKING AGENTS
Busulfan
Cyclophosphamide
Epichlorohydrin
Ethyleneimine
Nitrofurantoin
Nitrofurazone
ORF-1616
ORF-1958
ORF-3858
Thio Tepa
Triethylene Melamine
Trimethylphosphate
WIN 13 099
WIN 18 446

SPERMICIDAL CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
C-Film@
Hierarchical List

Euflavine
Iron
Nonoxynol

Vaginal Cream
Certane Cream@
Conceptrol@
Contra Creme@
Cooper Creme@
Creemoz Creme@
Delfen Cream@
Emko Concentrate@
Kemi Cream@
Koromex Cream@
Lactikol Creme@
Milex Creme@
Ortho Creme@
Veritas Kreme@

Vaginal Foam
Contra Foam@
Durofoam@
Durofoam Liquid@
Durofoam Powder@
Emko Foam@
Finesse@

Vaginal Jelly
Bilco Jelly@
Certane Jelly@
Colagyn Jelly@
Cooper Creme Gel@
Dupree Jelly@
Esta Gel@
Immolin Cream-Jel@
Jelliak Jelly@
Kemi Jelly@
Koromex Jelly@
Koromex-A@
L.A.J. Jelly@
Lactikol Jelly@
Lanesta Gel@
Lanteen Jelly@
Locorol Jelly@
Lorophyn Jelly@
Lygel Jelly@
Marvosan Jelly@
Milex Cresont Jelly@
Milex Jelly@
· Milex Jelly, BR-4@
Natogel Jelly@
Ortho-Gynol Jelly@
Preceptin Gel@
Ramses Jelly@
Vagagill Jelly@
Verithol Jelly@

Vaginal Sponge
Vaginal Suppository
Lorophyn@

Vaginal Tablet
Durofoam Tablets@
Zeptabs@

Vaginal Tampon

STERILIZATION, FEMALE
Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
Quinacrine
Silver Nitrate
Zinc Chloride

Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
Female Sterilization, Failure
Recanalization
Surgical Error
Hysterosalpingography
Tubal Reanastomosis
Female Sterilization, Safety
Female Sterilization, Complications
  Adhesions
  Arrhythmia
  Autoimmune Response
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Burns
  Embolism
  Emphysema
  Hernia
  Hypotension
  Infection
  Tetanus
  Perforations
  Respiratory Insufficiency
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Hypotension
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Catheter
  Cul-De-Sac Retractor
  Culdoscope
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hysteroscope
  Insufflator
  Laparoscope
  Ligature
  Needle
  Proctoscope
  Right-Angled Retractor
  Speculum
  Tenaculum
  Trocar
  Uterine Retroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
  Colpotomy
  Cornual Coagulation
  Cryosurgery
  Culdoscopy
  Electrocoagulation
  Endoscopy
  Fimbriectomy
  Hysterectomy
  Hysteroscopy
  Insufflation
  Laparoscopy
  Laparotomy
  Operative Procedures
  Ovariectomy
  Ovariotomy
  Pneumoperitoneum
  Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Tubal Excision
Tubal Ligation
  Aldridge Procedure
  Cooke Method
  Irving Method
  Kroener Method
  Madleiner Method
  Pomeroy Method
  Uchida Method
Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
  Clips
    Clips, Tantalum
    Plugs
Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing
  Interval Sterilization
  Postabortion
  Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
  Postpartum
Female Sterilization, Type
  Female Sterilization, Involuntary
  Female Sterilization, Voluntary

STERILIZATION, MALE
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
  Vas Occlusion, Chemical
    Acetic Acid
    Ethanol
    Hydrogen Peroxide
    Quinacrine
    Silver Nitrate
    Sodium Morrhuate
    Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate
Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
  Recanalization
  Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis
Male Sterilization, Safety
  Male Sterilization, Complications
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
      Hematoma
    Epididymitis
    Granulomas
    Infection
    Orchitis
    Pain
  Male Sterilization, Contraindications
  Male Sterilization, Indications
  Epididymitis
Male Sterilization, Side Effects
  Ecchymosis
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Clamp
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hook
  Needle
Scissors
Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
Operative Procedures
Postoperative Procedures
Preoperative Procedures
Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
Clips
  Clips, Tantalum
Intravasal Thread
Plugs
Valves
Vasectomy
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation
Male Sterilization, Type #
  Male Sterilization, Involuntary
  Male Sterilization, Voluntary

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
Castration
  Castration, Female
  Castration, Male
Chemosterilants
  Aminopterin
  Anthramycin
  Apholate
  Hydroxyhempa
  Metapa
  Porfiromycin
  Thiohempa
Sterilization, Female
  Female Sterilization, Chemical Methods
    Tubal Occlusion, Chemical
      Quinacrine
      Silver Nitrate
      Zinc Chloride
Female Sterilization, Effectiveness
  Female Sterilization, Failure
    Recanalization
    Surgical Error
    Hysterosalpingography
    Tubal Reanastomosis
Female Sterilization, Safety #
  Female Sterilization, Complications
    Adhesions
    Arrhythmia
    Autoimmune Response
    Bleeding
      Hematoma
    Burns
    Embolism
    Emphysema
    Hernia
    Hypotension
    Infection
    Tetanus
    Perforations
    Respiratory Insufficiency
Female Sterilization, Contraindications
Female Sterilization, Indications
Female Sterilization, Side Effects
  Bleeding
    Hematoma
  Hypotension
  Pain
  Psychological Side Effects
  Sexual Side Effects
    Decreased Libido
    Increased Libido
Reversibility
  Reversibility, Effectiveness
  Reversibility, Technique
Female Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
  Catheter
  Cul-De-Sac Retractor
  Culdoscope
  Electrocautery
  Forceps
  Hysteroscope
  Insufflator
  Laparoscope
  Ligature
  Needle
  Proctoscope
  Right-Angled Retractor
  Speculum
  Tenaculum
  Trocar
  Uterine Retroverter
Female Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
  Colpotomy
  Cornual Coagulation
  Cryosurgery
  Culdoscopy
  Electrocoagulation
  Endoscopy
  Fimbriectomy
  Hysterectomy
  Hysteroscopy
  Insufflation
  Laparoscopy
  Laparotomy
  Operative Procedures
  Ovariectomy
  Ovariectomy
  Pneumoperitoneum
  Postoperative Procedures
  Preoperative Procedures
  Tubal Excision
  Tubal Ligation
    Aldridge Procedure
    Cooke Method
    Irving Method
    Kroener Method
    · Adiener Method
    Pomeroy Method
    Uchida Method
  Tubal Occlusion, Nonchemical
    Clips
    Clips, Tantalum
  Plugs
  Vaginal Approach
Female Sterilization, Timing#
  Interval Sterilization
  Postabortion
  Post-Cesarean Section Sterilization
  Postpartum
Female Sterilization, Type#
  Female Sterilization, Involuntary
  Female Sterilization, Voluntary
Sterilization, Male
Male Sterilization, Chemical Methods
  Vas Occlusion, Chemical
    Acetic Acid
    Ethanol
    Hydrogen Peroxide
    Quinacrine
    Silver Nitrate
Sodium Morrhuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate

Male Sterilization, Effectiveness
Male Sterilization, Failure
Recanalization
Surgical Error
Sperm Count
Vas Reanastomosis

Male Sterilization, Safety
- Male Sterilization, Complications
  - Autoimmune Response
  - Bleeding
    - Hematoma
  - Epididymitis
  - Granulomas
  - Infection
    - Tetanus
  - Orchitis
  - Pain
- Male Sterilization, Contraindications
- Male Sterilization, Indications
  - Ecchymosis
  - Pain
  - Psychological Side Effects
  - Sexual Side Effects
    - Decreased Libido
    - Increased Libido
- Reversibility
  - Reversibility Effectiveness
  - Reversibility, Technique

Male Sterilization, Surgical Equipment
- Clamp
- Electrocautery
- Forceps
- Hook
- Needle
- Scissors

Male Sterilization, Surgical Techniques
- Operative Procedures
- Postoperative Procedures
- Preoperative Procedures
- Vas Occlusion, Nonchemical
  - Clips
    - Clips, Tantalum
    - Intravasal Thread
  - Plugs
  - Valves
- Vasectomy
  - Electrocoagulation
  - Vas Ligation

Male Sterilization, Type
- Male Sterilization, Involuntary
- Male Sterilization, Voluntary

STERILIZATION SEEKERS
- Sterilization Seekers, Female
- Sterilization Seekers, Male

STERIOD ABORTIFACIENTS
- CS 1
- Dehydroepiandrosterone
- Dexamethasone Acetate
- Ethylestrenol
- Norbolethone
- Oxandrolone
- PCN
- Spironolactone
- Triamcinolone
- Vinblastine
6-Azauridine

SUBHEADING
*administration and dosage
*analysis
*complications
*continuation rates
*contraindications
*cost
*diagnosis
*diagnostic use
*education
*etiology
*evaluation
*history
*indications
*instrumentation
*legal aspects
*mortality
*psychological aspects
*religious aspects
*side effects
*socioeconomic aspects
*standards
*statistics
*supply and distribution
*therapeutic use

SURVEY
Attitude
KAP
Life Table Method

SYRINGE
Syringe, Karman

TUBAL EFFECTS
Ovum Transport
Tubal Motility Effects

TUBAL LIGATION
Aldridge Procedure
Cooke Method
Irving Method
Kroener Method
Madlener Method
Pomeroy Method
Uchida Method

TUBAL OCCLUSION, CHEMICAL
Quinizarine
Silver Nitrate
Zinc Chloride

TUBAL OCCLUSION, NONCHEMICAL
Clips
Plugs

TYPE OF DOCUMENT
Abstract Only
Advertisement
Annual Report
Article
Bibliography
Book
Book Chapter
Book Review
Brief Communication
Conference Proceedings
Discussion
Editorial
Government Publication
Instructional Material
Legal Text
Letter
Monograph
News
Newsletter
Personal Communication
Press Release
Report
Review
Summary
Thesis
U.N. Publication
Unpublished Paper
Working Paper

TYPE OF STUDY #
Cohort Study
Comparative Study
Correlation Study
Double-Blind Study
Economic Model
Epidemiological Study
Contraceptive Usage
Incidence
Prevalence
Evaluation
Cost Analysis
Cost Benefit
Cost-Effectiveness
Demographic Effectiveness
Theoretical Effectiveness
Use-Effectiveness
Follow-Up Study
Longitudinal Study
Mathematical Model
Pilot Study
Program Model
Prospective Study
Retrospective Study
Research Study #
Clinical Study
Human Volunteers
In Vitro
Laboratory Animals
Statistical Study
Survey
Attitude
KAP
Life Table Method

UN
CELADE
UNFOA
UNICEF

SPECIFIED AGENTS #
CN 55,945-27
Diphenylbenzofuran
Ethamoxystriphenol
F 6088
ICI-45,474
ICI-47,699
R2323
U-10,897
U-11,555A
Hierarchical List 241

U-11,634
U-13,851
66/179

UNSPECIFIED MECHANISM #
Antimetabolites
  Azaserine
  Azathioprine
  BW 57-322H
  Mercaptopurine
  Methotrexate
  5-Fluorouracil
Ascorbic Acid
Azaguanine
Bioflavonoids
Boric Acids
Contraceptin
Nicotinic Acid
Procarbazine
SAP-104
U15 646
5-Iododeoxyuridine
6-Azauridine
6-Thioguanine
8-Hydroxyquinolone Sulfate

UTERINE ASPIRATOR
  Cannula
    Cannula, Karman
    Cannula, Metal
    Cannula, Plastic
    Cannula, Sorenson
  Syringe
    Syringe, Karman
  Vacuum Pump
    Vacuum Pump, Electrical
    Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
    Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated

VACUUM PUMP
  Vacuum Pump, Electrical
  Vacuum Pump, Foot-Operated
  Vacuum Pump, Hand-Operated

VAGINAL CREAM
  Certane Cream@
  Conceptrol@
  Contra Creme@
  Cooper Creme@
  Creemoz Creme@
  Delfen Cream@
  Emko Concentrate@
  Kemi Cream@
  Koromex Cream@
  Lactikol Creme@
  Milex Creme@
  Ortho Creme@
  Veritas Kreme@

VAGINAL DESQUAMATE EFFECTS
  Vaginitis

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM
  Vaginal Diaphragm, Contraindications
  Vaginal Diaphragm, Effectiveness
  Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
    Cystocele
    Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury
Vaginal Diaphragm, Fitting
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing
Vaginal Diaphragm, Indications
Vaginal Diaphragm, Sizes
Vaginal Diaphragm, Types #
Bowbent@
Coiled Spring@
Dumas@
Duraflex@
Matrisalus
Mensinga@

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM FAILURE
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, EFFECTIVENESS
Vaginal Diaphragm Failure
Cystocele
Vaginal Abnormality
Vaginal Injury

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, FITTING
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Technique
Vaginal Diaphragm Fitting, Timing

VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM, TYPES#
Bowbent@
Coiled Spring@
Dumas@
Duraflex@
Matrisalus@
Mensinga@

VAGINAL FOAM
Contra Foam@
Durofoam@
Durofoam Liquid@
Durofoam Powder@
Emko Foam@
Finesse@

VAGINAL JELLY
Bilco Jelly@
Cartane Jelly@
Colagyn Jelly@
Cooper Creme Gel@
Dupree Jelly@
Esta Gel@
Immolin Cream-Jel@
Jellak Jelly@
Kemi Jelly@
Koromex Jelly@
Koromex-A@
L.A.J. Jelly@
Lactikol Jelly@
Lanesta Gel@
Lanteen Jelly@
Locorol Jelly@
Lorophyn Jelly@
Lygel Jelly@
Marvosan Jelly@
Milex Crescent Jelly@
Milex Jelly@
Milex-Jelly, BR-4@
Natogel Jelly@
Ortho-Gynol Jelly@
Preceptin Gel®
Ramses Jelly®
Vagagill Jelly®
Verithol Jelly®

VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY
Lorophyn®

VAGINAL TABLET
Durofoam Tablets®
Zeptabs®

VAS OCCLUSION, CHEMICAL
Acetic Acid
Ethanol
Hydrogen Peroxide
Quinacrine
Silver Nitrate
Sodium Mammuate
Sodium Tetradecyl Sulfate

VAS OCCLUSION, NONCHEMICAL
Clips
Clips, Tantalum
Intravasal Thread
Plugs
Valves

VASECTOMY
Electrocoagulation
Vas Ligation

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES
IPPF
PPFA

WESTERN EUROPE
Austria
Belgium
Denmark
Finland
France
Germany, Federal Republic of
Great Britain
England
Scotland
Wales
Greece
Iceland
Ireland, Republic of
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Northern Ireland
Norway
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland

ZYGOTOXIC AGENTS
Dimethylstilbestrol